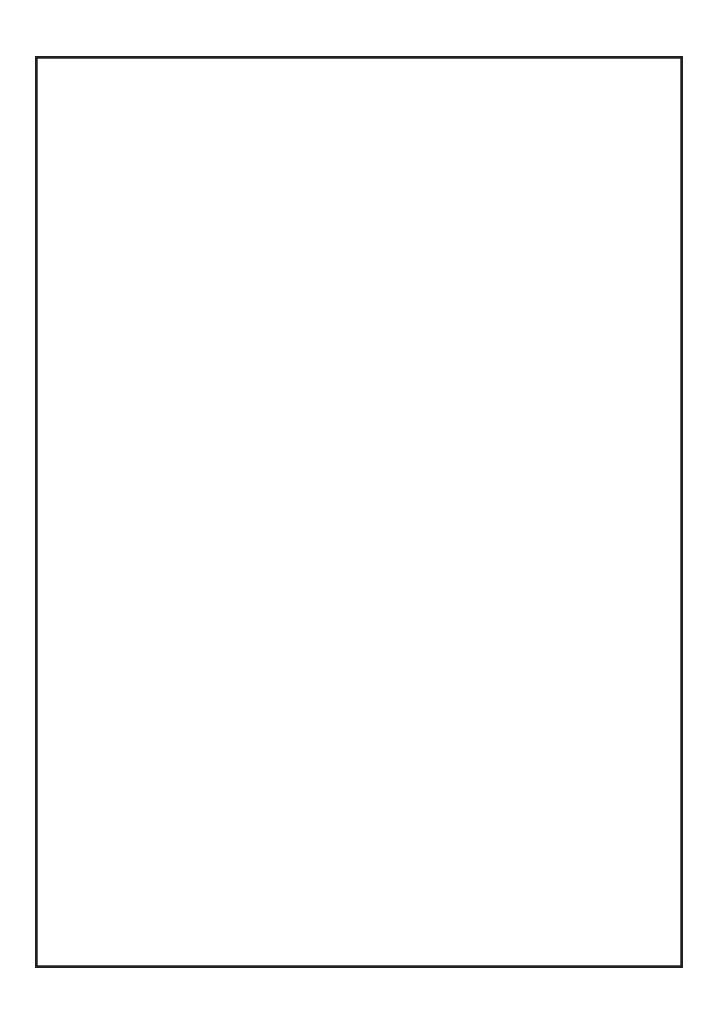
2006 Perimeter Road. Greenville, SC 29605 Toll Free: 800/435-9340 - Phone: 864/277-5870 Fax: 864/235-9661 - Website address: www.mclaughlinunderground.com Email address: mmole@mightymole.com

#### Parts Manual Vermeer/ McLaughlin VSK70-500, VSK70-800, VSK70-1200 VSK80-500, VSK80-800, VSK80-1200 VSK100-500, VSK100-800, VSK100-1200 VSK100-500, VSK100-800, VSK100-1200 Vacuum Machine Part #E850609 (Serial Number Ending 0706151399 - PRESENT)

© 2015 by McLaughlin Group, Inc.

070615

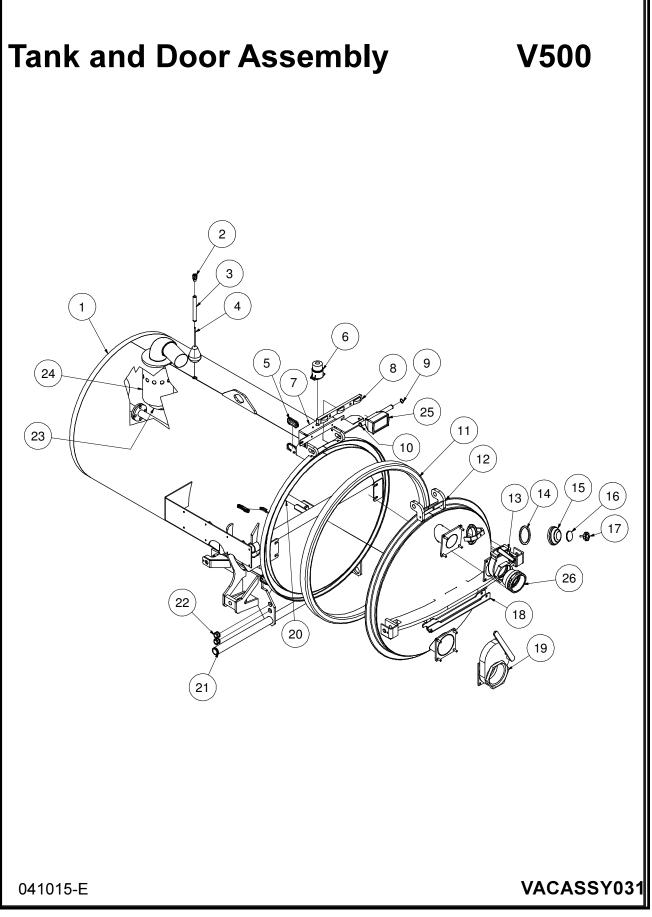
All rights reserved. No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form, or by any means without prior written permission of McLaughlin Group, Inc.



#### Table of Contents

PARTS

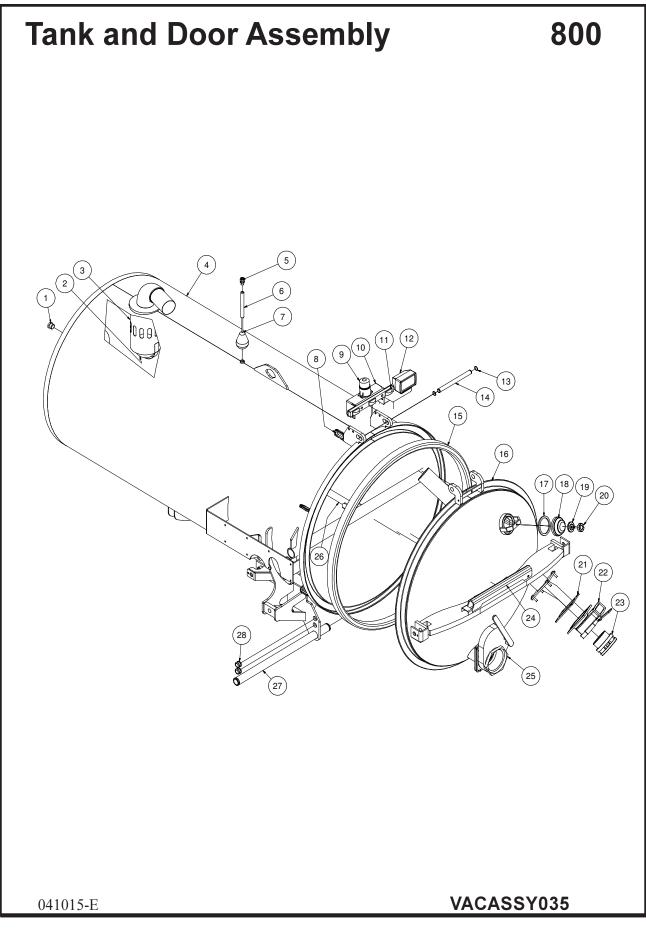
SPOIL TANK AND FILTRATION	
HYDRAULIC DOOR	4
HYDRAULIC DOOR CYLNDER	10
FILTRATION	12
ENGINE COMPARTMENT	
ENCLOSURE	14
ENGINE	26
BLOWER	34
WATER PUMP	54
REGULATOR	74
	78
HYDRAULIC POWERPACK	82
HYDRAULIC PUMP	86
WATER TANK AND ACCESSORIES	
WATER TANKS - 125 GALLON SADDLE	90
WATER TANKS - 230 GALLON	92
WATER TANKS - 410 GALLON	94
WATER TANKS - 205 GALLON SADDLE	96
HOSE REEL	98
TRAILER AND SKID ASSEMBLY	
ANTI-FREEZE	102
SKID ASSEMBLY	104
HOSES	108
TOOLS	
TOOL RACK	110
REDUCTION TOOL	114
VACUUM TOOL	116
WASH WAND	118
VALVE BOX CLEANOUT TOOL	120
ROTARY LANCE	122
LAWN SWEEPER	126
SURFACE CLEANER	128
OPTIONS	
ВООМ	130
НОТ ВОХ	146
JETTER	148
ARROWBOARD	150
AUX HYDRAULIC	152
ELECTRICAL SCHEMATICS	
VACUUM DIESEL ENGINE	158
воом	164
ARROWBOARD	166
НОТ ВОХ	168
JETTER	171
HYDRAULIC SCHEMATICS	
BOOM	173
MAINTENANCE MANUALS	. 2
ROOTS BLOWER	176
НОТ ВОХ	206
WARRANTY	



## Tank and Door Assembly

#### **V500**

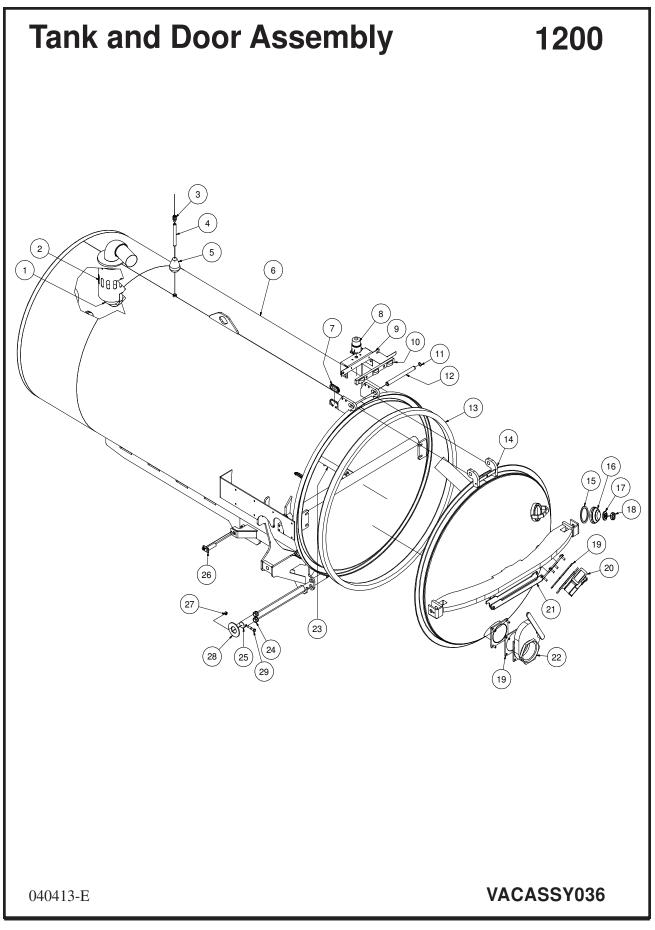
ITEM	QTY		DESCRIPTION
1	QIY 1	<b>PART NO.</b> 8045737	DESCRIPTION TANK WELDMENT - 500LE (42"DIA)
<b>I</b> '	1	T400310	REDUCER, 1"MB - 3/8"MJ
2	1	X000113	STRAIN RELIEF, 1/2"
3	1	8040769	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH TUBE
	1	8041291	BUSHING, RUBBER
4	1	8030531	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH
5	4	8042812	GROMMET 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG TRAILER SLOT MODEL
6	1	8043139	STROBE LIGHT
	3 3	U010006	SCREW, PHILLIPS #10 - 24 X 1"
	3	U210005 U100010	WASHER, LOCK #10 NUT, HEX #10 - 24
7	1	8046507	STROBE LIGHT BRACKET
,	4	X000343	DT MOUNTING CLIP
	4	U000880	SCREW, HC 1/2" - 13 X 2.00"
	4	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
	4	U210111	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
	4	U100200	NUT, HEX 1/2" - 13
8	1	8041509	LIGHT CLEARANCE 3 BAR
9 10	2 1	U500080	RING,RET E-RING .375 SHAFT
10 11	1	8040058 8041765	DOOR HINGE ROD DOOR SEAL 42" DIA TANK
12	1	8047770	DOOR WELDMENT - 500 (42" DIA)
13	1	8046215	VALVE, 4" GATE BRASS LEVER FLANGE (500LEHD/800LEHD)
*	1	8046231	O-RING, GATE VALVE FLANGE
*	1	8042408	VALVE, 3" GATE BRASS LEVEL TYPE (500LE/800LE)
*	1	8046197	GATE VALVE TANK FLANGE 3"
*	1	8046191	GASKET DOOR LE INLET/OUTLET
14	1	8031049	GASKET, 4" COUPLER
15	1 1	8031048	SIGHT GLASS
16 17	1	8031047 8031046	SIGHT GLASS PLATE SIGHT GLASS HAND WHEEL
18	1	8041212	TANK SAFETY BRACE
19	1	8046214	VALVE, 6" GATE BRASS LEVER FLANGE
*	1	8030849-50	HANDLE,6"GATE VALVE(RIV MODEL)
*	1	8046191	GASKET DOOR LE INLET/OUTLET
20	1	8043166	500HLD TANK ROD WELDMENT
*	3	8030369	
	1	W200120	O-RING 1 7/8" X 2 1/8" X 1/8" (225)
21	1 2	8042648 U200180	TANK PIVOT ROD WASHER, FLAT 2"
	2	U120120	LOCK NUT
	2	U000900	SCREW, HC 1/2"-13 X 2 1/2"LG
22	4	8041686	GROMMET 1"I8D - 1 1/4"DOG - 1/4"WOG
23	1	8043700	BALLFLOAT SHUTOFF WELDMENT
	2	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00"
1	2	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	2	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
	1 1	8043571	SEAT 4" RUBBER SEAT CLAMP 4"
24	1	8043572 8043570	BALL STRAINLESS FLOAT 6"
25	1	8043138	WORKLIGHT
26	1	8046445	CAMLOCK, 4" AL FCAM X MNPT
*	NOT SHO	OWN	
041015	5-E		VACASSY031



## Tank and Door Assembly

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	T405120	1" PLUG MB
2	1	8043570	BALL STRAINLESS FLOAT 6"
3	1	8043700	BALL FLOAT SHUTOFF WELDMENT
Ũ	2	U000420	SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00"
	2	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	2	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
	1	8043571	SEAT, 4" RUBBER
	1	8043572	SEAT CLAMP 4"
4	1	8046150	TANK WELDMENT 800
5	1	X000113	STRAIN RELIEF, 1/2"
6	1	8040769	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH TUBE
U	1	8041291	BUSHING, RUBBER
7	1	8030531	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH
8	4	8042812	GROMMET, 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG TRAILER SLOT MODEL
9	1	8043139	STROBE LIGHT
0	3	U010006	SCREW, PHILLIP #10-24 X 1.00"
	3	U210005	WASHER, LOCK #10
	3	U100010	NUT, HEX #10-24
10	1	8046507	STROBE LIGHT BRACKET
10	4	X000343	DT MOUNTING CLIP
	4	U000880	SCREW, HC 1/2"-13 X 2.00"
	4	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
	4	U210111	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
	4	U100200	NUT, HEX 1/2"-13
11	1	8041509	LIGHT CLEARENCE 3 BAR
12	1	8043138	WORKLIGHT
13	2	8030362	1" SNAP RING
14	1	8040058	DOOR HINGE ROD
15	1	8041766	SEAL, DOOR SQ 750/800LE
16	1	8047771	DOOR, HYD 800 SKID WELDMENT
17	1	8031049	GASKET, 4" COUPLER
18	1	8031048	SIGHT GLASS
19	1	8031047	SIGHT GLASS PLATE
20	1	8031046	SIGHT GLASS HAND WHEEL
21	2	8046191	GASKET, DOOR INLET/OUTLET
22	1	8046215	VALVE, 4" GATE BRASS LEVER FLANGE
	1	8046231	O-RING, GATE VALVE
23	1	8046445	CAMLOCK, 4"FCAM X MNPT
24	1	8041212	TANK SAFETY BRACE
25	1	8046214	VALVE, 6"GATE BRASS LEVER
26	1	8046172	TANK ROD 800LE WELDMENT
27	1	8042648	TANK PIVOT ROD
28	4	8041686	GROMMET, 1"ID - 1 1/4"WOG - 1/4"WO
*	NOT SHO	OWN	

041015-Е



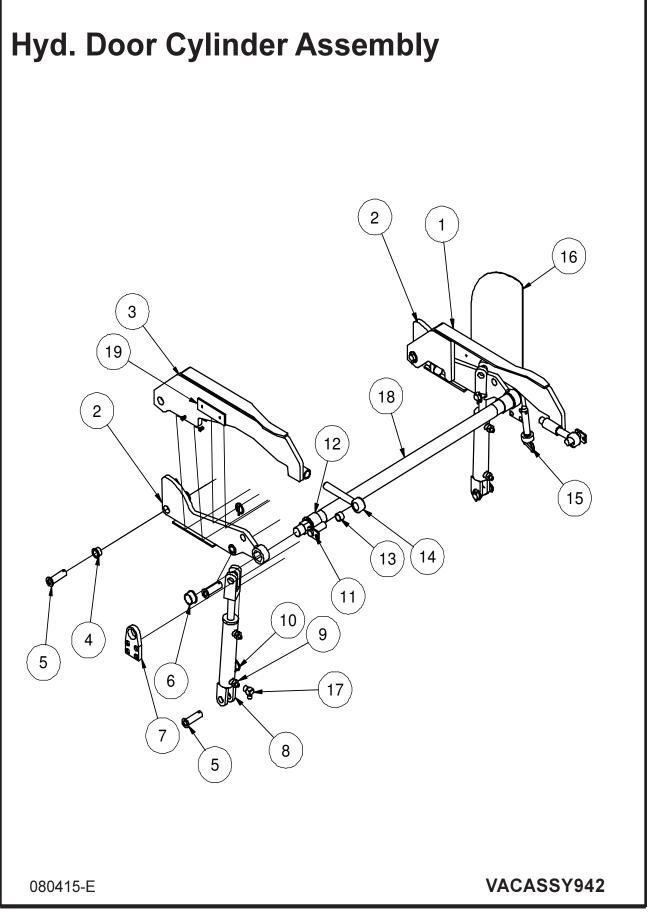
## Tank and Door Assembly

## 1200

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8043570	BALL STRAINLESS FLOAT 6"
2	1	8043700	BALL FLOAT SHUTOFF WELDMENT
-	2	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 1.00"
	2	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	1	8043571	SEAT 4" RUBBER
	1	8043572	SEAT CLAMP 4"
3	1	X000113	STRAIN RELIEF, 1/2"
4	1	8040769	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH TUBE
5	1	8030531	HIGH LEVEL FLOAT SWITCH
6	1	8048450	TANK 1200 - WELDMENT
7	4	8042812	GROMMET 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG TSM
8	1	8043139	LIGHT, STROBE LED DEUTSCH
0	3	U010006	SCREW, PHILLIPS #10 - 24 X 1.00"
	3	U210005	WASHER, LOCK #10
	3	U100010	NUT, HEX #10 - 24
9	1		STROBE LIGHT BRACKET
9	4	8046507	
		U000880	SCREW, HC 1/2" - 13 X 2.00"
	4	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
	4	U210111	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
	4	U100120	NUT, HEX 1/2"-13
10	1	X000343	DT MOUNTING CLIP
10	1	8041509	LIGHT CLEARANCE BAR
11	2	8030362	1" SNAP RING
12	1	8040058	DOOR HINGE ROD
13	1	8041767	DOOR SEAL 54"DIA. TANK
14	1	8048453	DOOR 1200 WITH INLET (US)
. –	1	8048454	DOOR 1200 WITH INLET (AUS)
15	1	8032007	GASKET, 4" COUPLER
16	1	8031048	SIGHT GLASS
17	1	8031047	SIGHT GLASS PLATE
18	1	8031046	SIGHT GLASS HAND WHEEL
19	2	8046191	GASKET, INLET/OUTLET DOOR LE
20	1	8042408	3" GATE VALVE BRASS LEVEL TYPE
21	1	8041212	TANK SAFETY BRACE
22	1	8046214	VALVE, 6" GATE BRASS LEVER
	1	8030849-50	HANDLE,6"GATE VALVE(RIV MODEL)
23	1	8043567	TANK ROD 1200 (54" DIA TANK)
	3	8030369	NOZZLE, TANK CLEANOUT
24	4	8041686	GROMMET 1"ID 1 1/4"DOG 1/4"WO
25	1	8047752	TANK PIVOT ROD
26	2	8040753	CYLINDER PIN WELDMENT
	2	U000400	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 1.00"
	2	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
	2	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
27	2	U160018	NUT, LOCK .500-13 NY ZP
28	2	U200180	WASHER FLAT 2.125ID X 4.5OD
29	2	U000900	SCREW,HC .500-13X2.50 ZP G5

#### NOT SHOWN

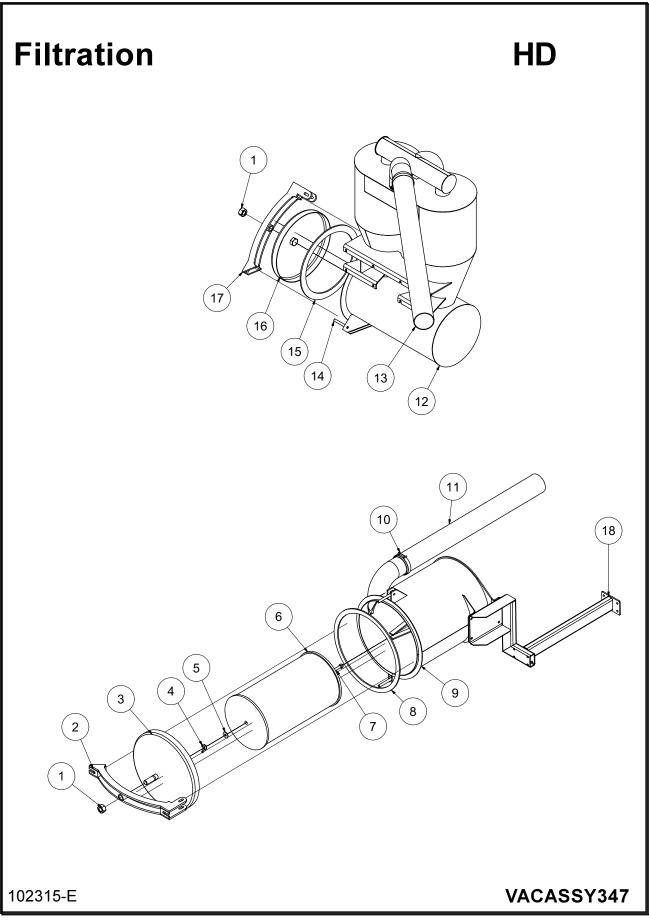
040413-Е



## Hyd. Door Cylinder Assembly

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041369	DOOR HYD LONG LINKAGE WELDMENT
2	2	8049766	SHORT LINKAGE WELDMENT
3	1	8041375	DOOR HYD LONG LINKAGE SS WELDMENT
4	6	8041883	BUSHING BRONZE FLANGED 1"
5	6	8042489	HYD DOOR - PIN WELDMENT 1"DIA X 3"
6	2	8041602	BUSHING 1 1/4" MODIFIED
7	1	8041783	OUTER BEARING PLATE
8	2	8041327	HYD CYLINDER - 8" STROKE
9	4	T400611	UNION 8MB - 4MJ
10	6	U340050	PIN LINCH 3/16 X 1 9/16
11	2	8043844	DOOR CAPTURE PIN
12	2	8041602	<b>BUSHING BRONZE FLANGED 2</b> "
13	2	8041524	BUSHING BRONZE 1 1/4" X 1.00 X 3/4"LG
14	2	8043131	ROD END 1" X 7 1/2"
	2	U160025	NUT, JAM 1.00"
	2	U120060	NUT, NY LOCK 1"
	4	U200170	WASHER, FLAT 1.00"
15	1	8041626	1" X 4 1/2" HITCH PIN
16	1	8041635	HYD ARM GUARD
17	1	T401225	ELBOW, 90 1/4MJ - 1/4FJ
18	1	8041607	LINKAGE CROSS TUBE V500
	1	8046186	LINKAGE CROSS TUBE V750 / V800LE
	1	8041663	LINKAGE CROSS TUBE V800 / V1200
19	2	8049376	PLASTIC STRIP, 1/4" X 2" X 6"LG
	4	U030017	SCREW, SFH .250-20X1.00 ZP
	4	U120000	NUT,LOCK, NY, .250-20 ZP G2
	4	U200020	WASHER FLAT .250 ZP

080415-E



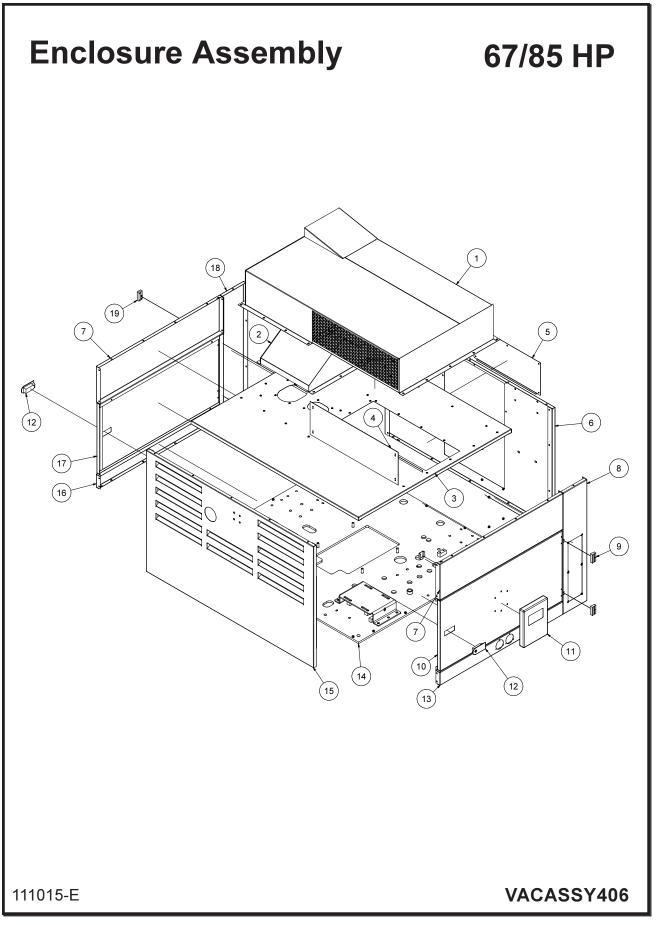
#### Filtration

HD

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	2	U120060	NUT, LOCK NY 1" - 8
2	1	8041554	DOOR LATCH (HD AIR FILTER WELDMENT)
3	1	8041387	HD AIR FILTER DOMEASSY
4	1	U130080	NUT, WING 1/2" - 13
5	1	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
6	1	8031293	WASHABLE AIR FILTER ELEMENT
7	1	8040302	THREADED ROD - 4"LG
8	1	8041613	SEAL 3/8" EPDM 17.
9	1	8046338	HD AIR FILTER HOUSING
*	10	U200060	WASHER, FLAT .375
*	1	U000500	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 2.00"
*	1	U000580	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 3.50"
*	4	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00"
*	8	U000440	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
*	4	U120110	NYLON LOCKNUT 3/8"-16
*	2	8041594	HANDLE, WING
10	4	8042606	CLAMP T-BOLT (450)
11	1	8030657-189.0	
	1	8030657-206.0	00 HOSE VAC KANAFLEX 4-206" (V800)
	1	8030657-156.0	00 HOSE VAC KANAFLEX 4-156" (VSK300)
12	1	8046458	HD SEPARATOR - HOUSING ONLY
*	10	U000440	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
*	1	U000520	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 2.25"
*	1	U000580	SCREW, HC 3/8" - 16 X 3.50"
*	2	U120110	NYLON LOCKOUT 3/8 - 16
*	2	8041594	HANDLE, WING
*	8	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00"
*	16	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
*	8	U210061	NYLON LOCKNUT 3/8"-16
13	1	8041781	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-48"
14	4	8041593	BOLT, EYE 1/2" - 13 X 6"
15	1	8041612	SEAL 3/8" EPDM 14"ID, 17.25"OD
16	1	8041402	HD CYCLONE DOME DOOR ASSY
17	1	8041552	DOOR LATCH (CYCLONE) - WELDMENT
18	1	8046243	AIR FILTER BRACKET LE
*	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP
*	4	U000441	SCREW, HC 3/8-16 X 1.25"
*	4	U000440	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
*	4	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16

\* NOT SHOWN

102315-E

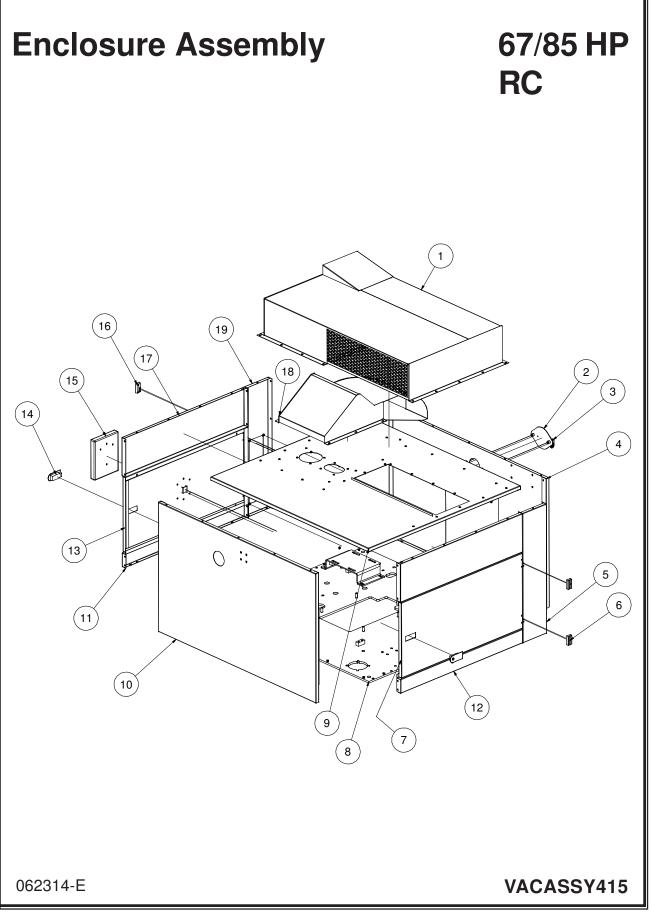


#### 67/85 HP

	<b>0T</b>	<b>B457</b> "	RECORDETION
ITEM 1	<b>QTY</b> 1		
2	1	8048983	
2	1	8044283 8044250	EXHAUST SHEILD PANEL TOP
3	1	8090879	
4 5	1		
5 6	1	8048431	
0 *		8048429	
*	1	8044301	
*	1	8044302	
*	1	8044930	BELOW RADIATOR SOUND INSULATION
	1	8044931	ABOVE RADIATOR SOUND INSULATION
7 *	2	8044257	
	2	8044308	SIDE UPPER SOUND INSULATION
8 *	1	8043614	
	1	8044303	
9	2	8040588	
10 *	1	8044260	PANEL DOOR FOR MANUAL
	1	8044310	DOOR SOUND INSULATION
11	1	E250211	
12	2	8040586	SEALED LEVER LATCH
	1	8041816	
13	1	8044262	
*	1	8044307	
14	1	8047102	MAIN PLATE
15	1	8092838	PANEL REAR
*	1	8044306	
*	1	8044947	
16	1		PANEL SIDE LOWER
*	1	8044307	
17	1	8044258	
*	1	8044309	
18	1	8043922	
*	1	8044304	
19	2	8040589	OFFSET HINGE TYPE "B"
*	20	11000000	
*	20	U000060	SCREW, HC 1/4-20 X 1
*	36	U000020	SCREW, HC 1/4-20 X 1/2
*	112	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
*	36	U120100	NUT, HEX LOCK 1/4"
	1 2	8041171	
	2	U001017	
		U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
*	2 2	U120100	NUT, HEX LOCK 1/4-20
*		8041504	
*	1 1	8044223	
	I	8048909	EXHAUST INSULATION

#### \* NOT SHOWN

111015-E

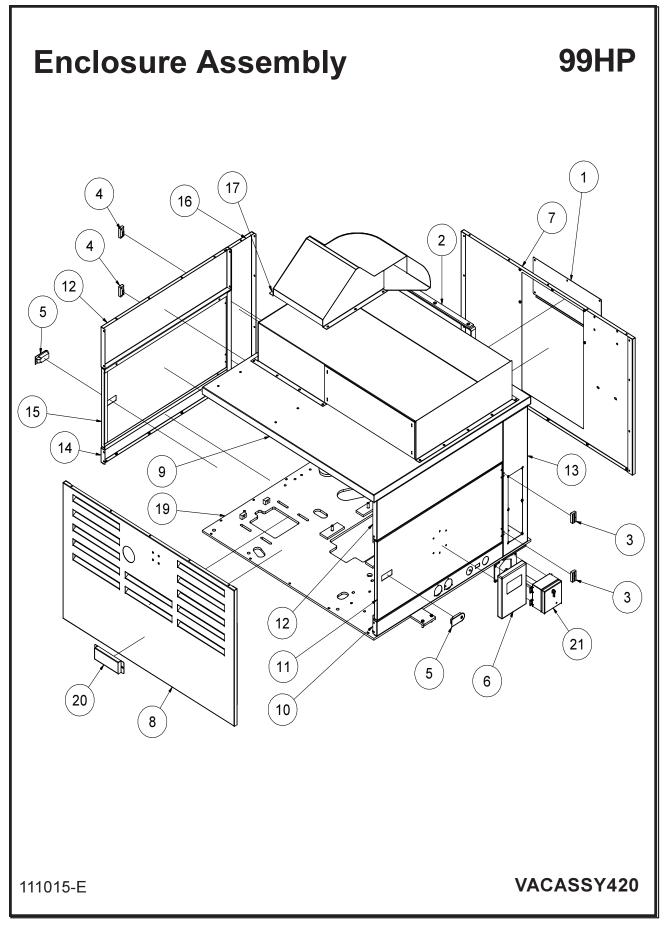


## 67/85 HP RC

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8048983	INLET OUTLET BOX
2	1	8040592	ENCLOSURE RADIATOR COVER
3	2	8040334	SWELLLATCH
4	1	8044248	PANEL FRONT
*	1	8044301	LS FRONT SOUND INSULATION
*	1	8044302	RS FRONT SOUND INSULATION
*	1	8044930	BELOW RADIATOR SOUND INSULATION
*	1	8044931	ABOVE RADIATOR SOUND INSULATION
5	1	8043924	PANEL SIDE VERTICAL
*	1	8044304	SIDE VERTICAL SOUND INSULATION
6	2	8040588	OFFSET HINGE TYPE "A"
7	1	8044258	PANEL DOOR
*	1	8044309	DOOR SOUND INSULATION
8	1	8047102	73HS MAIN PLATE WELDMENT
9	1	8044250	PANEL TOP WELDMENT
10	1	8044252	PANEL REAR
*	1	8044306	LS REAR SOUND INSULATION
*	1	8044947	RS REAR SOUND INSULATION
11	1	8044262	PANEL SIDE LOWER GAUGES
*	1	8044307	SIDE LOWER INSULATION
12	1	8044254	PANEL SIDE LOWER
*	1	8044307	SIDE LOWER INSULATION
13	1	8044260	PANEL DOOR W/TRANS. BOX 73HS
*	1	8044310	DOOR SOUND INSULATION
14	2	8040586	SEALED LEVER LATCH
	1	8041816	KEY DOOR SOUTHCO LATCH
15	1	E250210	BOX, PLASTIC FOR SAFETY MANUAL
16	2	8040589	OFFSET HINGE TYPE "B"
17	2	8044257	PANEL SIDE UPPER 73HS
*	2	8044308	SIDE UPPER SOUND INSULATION
18	1	8044283	EXHAUST SHIELD
19	1	8043917	PANEL SIDE VERTICAL CTRL 49VK
*	1	8044303	SIDE VERTICAL CONTROL PANEL SOUND INSULATION
*	1	8044223	EXHAUST FLANGE
*	1	8048909	EXHAUST INSULATION

NOT SHOWN

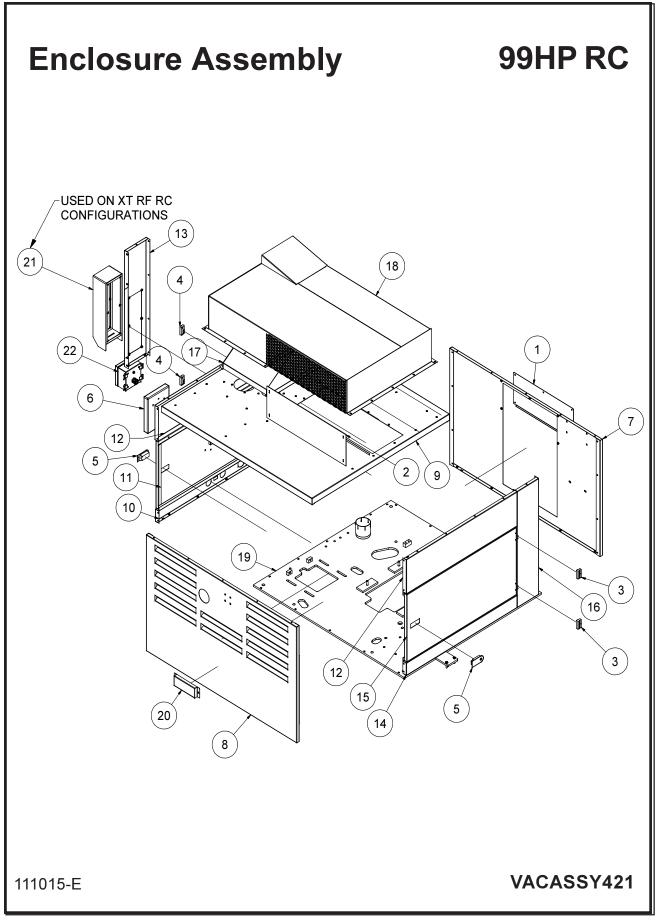
062314-E



#### 99HP

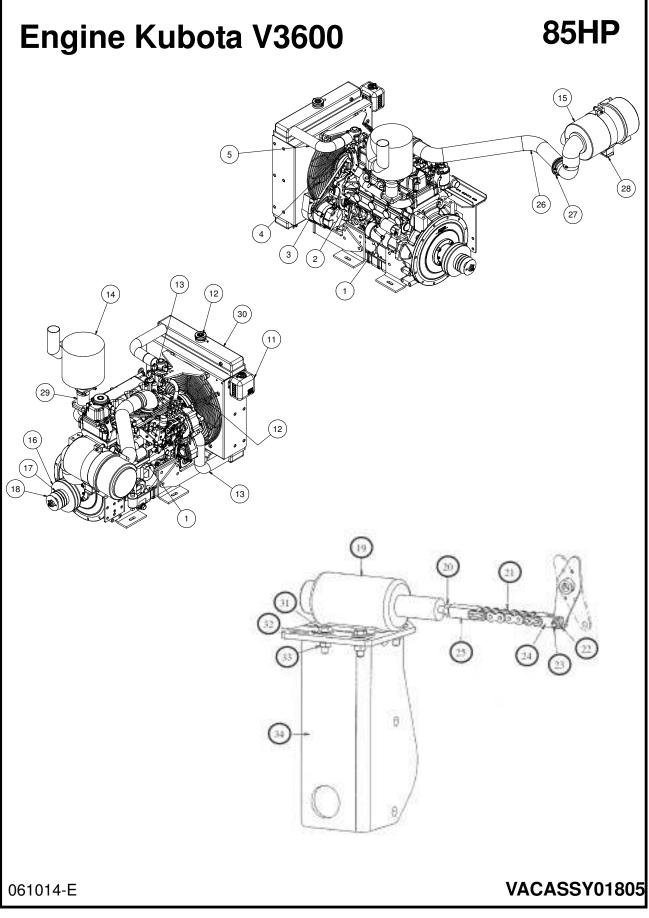
ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8048431	ENCLOSURE ACCESS COVER PANEL
2	2	8093348	BOOM HOSE SUPPORT (800 & 1200 UNITS)
3	2	8040588	OFFSET HINGE TYPE B
	8	U010010	SCREW, HSH #10-32 X 3/8"
4	2	8040589	OFFSET HINGE TYPE A
	8	U010010	SCREW, HSH #10-32 X 3/8"
5	2	8040586	SEALED LEVER LATCH
	1	8041816	KEY DOOR SOUTHCO LATCH
6	1	E250210	MANUAL BOX
7	1	8048429	99HP - PANEL FRONT
	1	8044301	73HP SOUND INSULATION FRONT LEFT HAND
	1	8044302	73HP SOUND INSULATION FRONT RIGHT HAND
	1	8044930	73HP SOUND INSULATION BELOW RADIATOR
0	1	8044931	73HP SOUND INSULATION ABOVE RADIATOR
8	1	8092838	PANEL REAR WELDMENT 99HP
	1	8044306	73HP SOUND INSULATION BACK RS
0	1	8044947	73HP SOUND INSULATION BACK LS
9	1	8046893	PANEL TOP 99AW WELDMENT
10	1	8044256	87HS PANEL SIDE LWR GAUAGES WELDMENT (AIR WATER)
44	1	8044307	73HP SOUND INSULATION UNDER DOOR
11	1	8044260	73HS SOUND INSULATION W/ TRANSMITTER MOUNT WELDMENT
10	1 2	8044310	73HP SOUND INSULATION RH DOOR
12	2	8044257	73HS PANEL SIDE UPPER
13	2	8044308	73HP SOUND INSULATION ABOVE DOOR 49VK VERTICAL CONTROL WELDMENT
15	1	8043614 8044303	73HP SOUND INSULATION CONTROL PANEL
14	1	8044303	73HS PANEL SIDE LOWER WELDMENT
14	1	8044254	73HP SOUND INSULATION UNDER DOOR
15	1	8044258	73HS PANEL SIDE DOOR
15	1	8044208	73HP SOUND INSULATION LH DOOR
16	1	8043922	49VK PANEL SIDE VERTICAL BLANK WELDMENT
10	1	8044304	73HP SOUND INSULATION OPP. CONTROL PANEL
17	1	8044283	EXHAUST SHIELD
18	1	8048983	INLET OUTLET BOX
19	1	8049079	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD LE - WELDMENT
10	1	8049081	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD XT (1025) - WELDMENT
	1	8047282	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD AW - WELDMENT
	1	8047398	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD XT (1200) - WELDMENT
20	1	8046716	PANEL GUARD ENGINE SHAFT 99AWJ
21	1	8049096	ENCLOSURE GAUGE BOX AW
	1	8045133	GAUGE, AIR PRESSURE
	1	8045132	GAUGE, OIL TEMP
	·		
*	20	U000060	SCREW,HC 1/4-20X1
*	36	U000020	SCREW,HC 1/4-20X1/2
*	112	U200020	WASHER,FLAT 1/4
*	36	U120100	NUT,HEX LOCK 1/4
*	1	8041171	HANDLE
	2	U001017	SCREW,HSH 1/4-20X1.25
	2	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4
	2	U120100	NUT,HEX LOCK 1/4-20
*	2	8041483	DOOR SEAL VERTICAL
*	1	8044223	ENCLOSURE EXHAUST FLANGE
*	1	8048909	EXHAUST INSULATION
* NOT S	HOWN		
11010			

111015-E



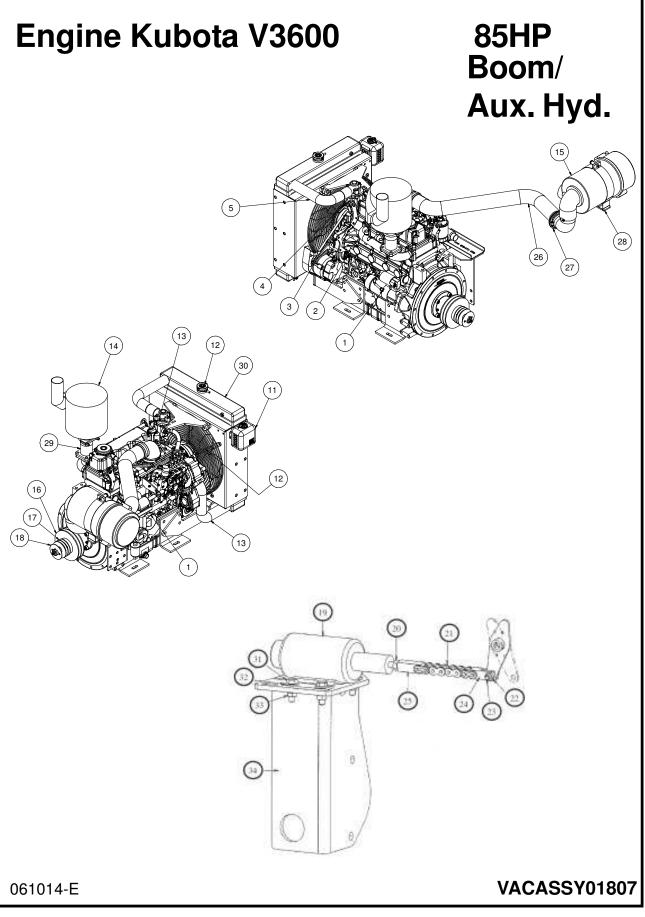
#### 99HP RC

	ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION	
	1	1	8048431	ENCLOSURE ACCESS COVER PANEL	
	2	2	8040334	SWELLLATCH	
		2	U120147	NUT, FLANGED LOCK 5/16"-24	
	3	2	8040588	OFFSET HINGE TYPE B	
		8	U010010	SCREW, HSH #10-32 X 3/8"	
	4	2	8040589	OFFSET HINGE TYPEA	
		8	U010010	SCREW, HSH #10-32 X 3/8"	
	5	2	8040586	SEALED LEVER LATCH	
		1	8041816	KEY DOOR SOUTHCO LATCH	
	6	1	E250210	MANUAL BOX	
	7	1	8048429	99HP - PANEL FRONT	
		1	8044301	73HP SOUND INSULATION FRONT LEFT HAND	
		1	8044302	73HP SOUND INSULATION FRONT RIGHT HAND	
		1	8044930	73HP SOUND INSULATION BELOW RADIATOR	
	0	1	8044931	73HP SOUND INSULATION ABOVE RADIATOR	
	8	1	8092838	99HP PANEL REAR WELDMENT	
		1	8044306	73HP SOUND INSULATION BACK RS	
	0	1	8044947	73HP SOUND INSULATION BACK LS	
	9	1	8046893	PANEL TOP 99AW WELDMENT	
	10	1	8044256	87HS PANEL SIDE LWR GAUAGES WELDMENT (AIR WATER)	
	44	1	8044307	73HP SOUND INSULATION UNDER DOOR	
	11	1	8044260	73HS SOUND INSULATION W/ TRANSMITTER MOUNT WELDMENT	
	12	1	8044310	73HP SOUND INSULATION RH DOOR	
	12	2	8044257	73HS PANEL SIDE UPPER	
	13	2 1	8044308 8043614	73HP SOUND INSULATION ABOVE DOOR 49VK VERTICAL CONTROL WELDMENT	
	15	1	8044303	73HP SOUND INSULATION CONTROL PANEL	
	14	1	8044254	73HS PANEL SIDE LOWER WELDMENT	
	14	1	8044307	73HP SOUND INSULATION UNDER DOOR	
	15	1	8044258	73HS PANEL SIDE DOOR	
	15	1	8044309	73HP SOUND INSULATION LH DOOR	
	16	1	8043922	49VK PANEL SIDE VERTICAL BLANK WELDMENT	
	10	1	8044304	73HP SOUND INSULATION OPP. CONTROL PANEL	
	17	1	8044283	EXHAUST SHIELD	
	18	1	8048983	INLET OUTLET BOX	
	19	1	8049079	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD LE - WELDMENT	
	10	1	8049081	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD XT (1025) - WELDMENT	
		1	8047282	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD AW - WELDMENT	
		1	8047398	MAIN PLATE 99HP HD XT (1200) - WELDMENT	
	20	1	8046716	PANEL GUARD ENGINE SHAFT 99AWJ	
	21	1	8048170	PANEL U-EXTENSION	
	22	1	8049096	ENCLOSURE GAUGE BOX AW	
		1	8045133	GAUGE, AIR PRESSURE	
		1	8045132	GAUGE, OIL TEMP	
	*	20	U000060	SCREW,HC 1/4-20X1	
	*	36	U000020	SCREW,HC 1/4-20X1/2	
	*	112	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4	
	*	36	U120100	NUT,HEX LOCK 1/4	
	*	1	8041171	HANDLE	
		2	U001017	SCREW,HSH 1/4-20X1.25	
		2	U200020	WASHER,FLAT 1/4	
		2	U120100	NUT,HEX LOCK 1/4-20	
	*	2	8041483	DOOR SEAL VERTICAL	
	*	1	8048909	EXHAUSTINSULATION	
	ĸ	1	8044223	EXHAUST INSULATION FLANGE	
	* NOT SHOWN				
11	1015-I	=		VACASSY421	



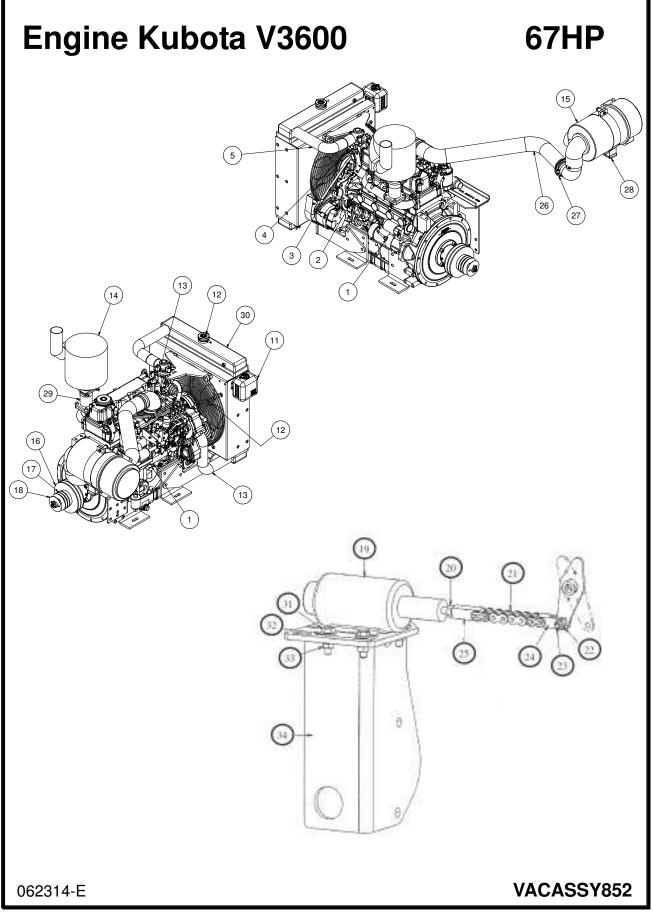
## 85HP

1 2 3 4	<b>QTY</b> 1 1 1 1 1	NUMBER 8091184 8045583 8030960 8045584 8043952	DESCRIPTION ENGINE STARTER OIL PRESSURE SWITCH FAN BELT WATER TEMPERTURE SWITCH	
5	1 1	8045585 8032002	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE OIL FILTER	
7	1 1	8045586 8045587	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE ALTERNATOR	
9	1	8045588	FAN	
10	1	8045589	FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID	
11	1	8045590	OVERFLOW TANK OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)	
12	1	8045591	RADIATOR CAP	
13	1	8045592	THERMOSTAT	
14 15	1 1	8045593 8045594	MUFFLER AIR FILTER HOUSING	
*	1	8041055	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER)	
*	1	8041054	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)	
16	1	8044243	SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517 TL	
17	1	8049383	BUSHING, 1 1/2"SK	
17 18	1 1	8041799 8040480	KEYWAY RETAINER SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15"OD SH 2-GROOVE	
	1	8049387	BUSHING, 1 1/2" SH	
*	1	8041053	FUELFILTER	
*	1	8090999	FUEL PUMP	
*	1	T400106	RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING	
*	1 1	8047108 8047266	BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR	
	1	8047266-01	FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
19	1	8046364-33	THROTTLE SOLENOID	
20	1	8046364-24	NUT, HEX 5/16"-24	
21	1	8046364-25		
22 23	1 1	8046364-32 8046364-31	NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20 BOLT, HEX 1/4" X .75"LG	
24	1	8046364-30	CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
25	1	8046364-29	ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
26	1	8048485	AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE	
27	1	8048266		
28	1 4	8048024 U000420	MOUNTING PLATE SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5	
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY	
	4	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP	
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP	
29 30	1	8047103-15 8047103-05	EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE RADIATOR	
30	1 4	8046364-26	BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG	
32	4	8046364-27	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"	
33	4	8046364-28	NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18	
34	1	8046364-34	THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET	
* * * Not :	1 1 Shown	X300299 8090994	CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH ELECT. HYD. PUMP KIT, FUEL PUMP	
06101	14-E			VACASSY01805
				22



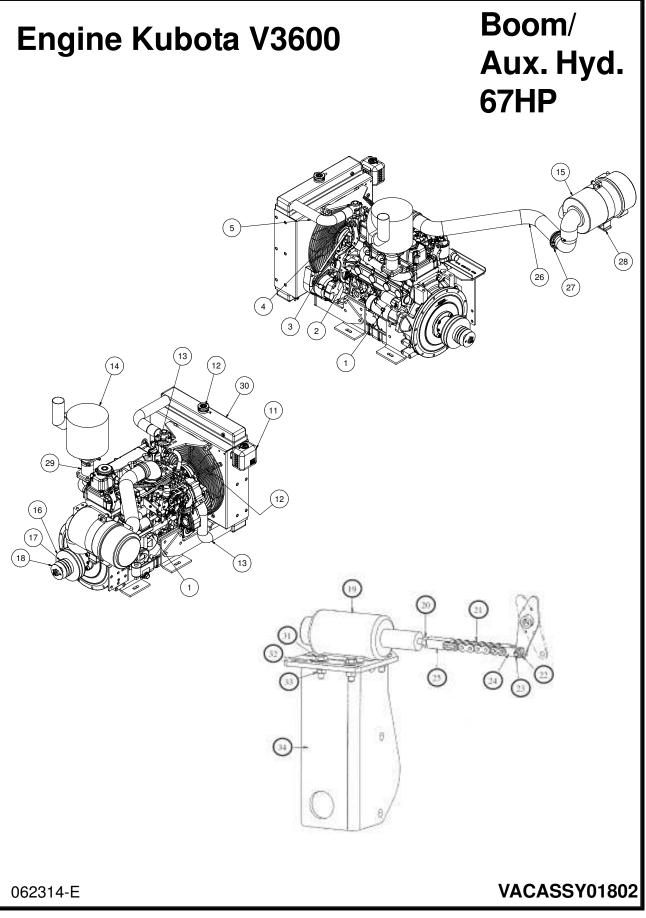
#### Boom/ Aux. Hyd.

ITEM 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 * 16 17 18 * * 19 20 21 22 23 24	QTY 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NUMBER 8091184 8045583 8030960 8045584 8043952 8045585 8032002 8045586 8045587 8045587 8045589 8045590 8045591 8045593 8045593 8045594 8041055 8041055 8041055 8041055 8041054 8042659 8042659 8041799 8040480 8040481 8042659 8041799 8040480 8047266 8047266 8047266 8047266-01 8046364-33 8046364-32 8046364-31 8046364-30	DESCRIPTION ENGINE STARTER OIL PRESSURE SWITCH FAN BELT WATER TEMPERTURE SWITCH UPPER RADIATOR HOSE OIL FILTER LOWER RADIATOR HOSE ALTERNATOR FAN FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID OVERFLOW TANK OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank) RADIATOR CAP THERMOSTAT MUFFLER AIR FILTER HOUSING AIR FILTER HOUSING AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER) AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER) AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER) SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517 TL BUSHING, TL2517 1 7/16" KEYWAY RETAINER SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE BUSHING, 1 7/16" SH FUEL FILTER FUEL PUMP RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR THROTTLE SOLENOID NUT, HEX S/16"-24 CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20 BOLT, HEX 1/4" X.75"LG CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34	1 1 4 4 4 1 1 4 4 4 1	8048485 8048266 8048024 U000420 U120110 U200060 U210060 8047103-15 8047103-05 8046364-26 8046364-27 8046364-28 8046364-34	AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE EDGE GUARD MOUNTING PLATE SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5 NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE RADIATOR BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG WASHER, FLAT 5/16" NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18 THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET	
* * * Not S	1 1 Shown	X300296 8090994	CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP KIT, FUEL PUMP	
06101	4-E			VACASSY01807



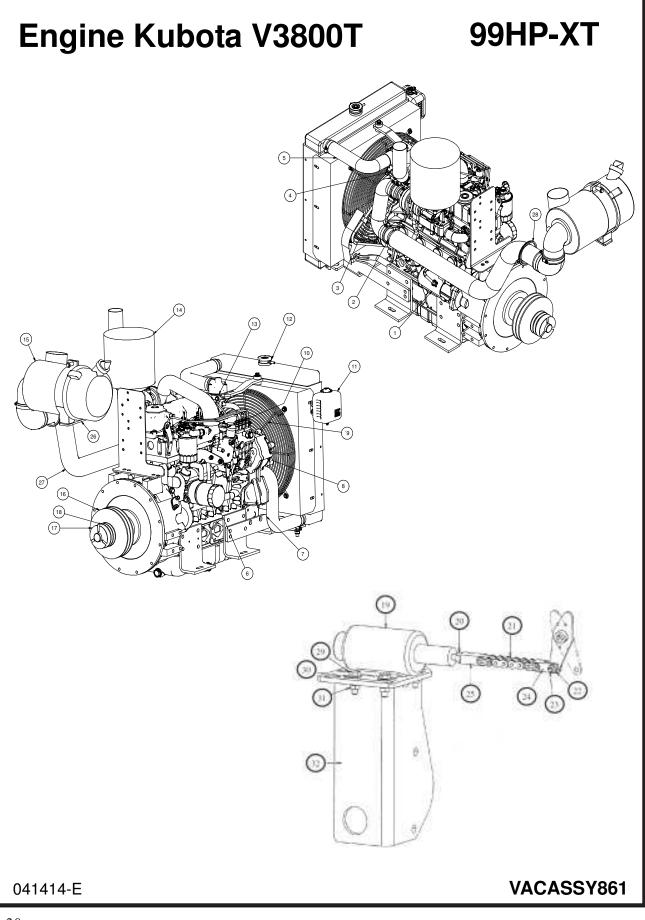
# 67HP

ITEM	<b>QTY</b> 1	NUMBER 8048503	DESCRIPTION ENGINE	
1	1	8045583	STARTER	
2	1	8030960	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	
3	1	8045584	FAN BELT	
4	1	8043952	WATER TEMPERTURE SWITCH	
5	1	8045585	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
6	1	8032002	OILFILTER	
7	1	8045586	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
8	1	8045587	ALTERNATOR	
9	1	8045588		
10	1	8045589	FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID	
11	1	8045590	OVERFLOW TANK OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)	
12	1	8045591	RADIATOR CAP	
13	1	8045592	THERMOSTAT	
14	1	8045593	MUFFLER	
15	1	8045594	AIR FILTER HOUSING	
*	1	8041055	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER)	
*	1	8041054	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)	
16	1	8040482	SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517 TL	
	1	8040483	BUSHING, 1 7/16"SK	
17	1	8041799	KEYWAY RETAINER	
18	1	8040480	SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15"OD SH 2-GROOVE	
	1	8040481	BUSHING, 1 7/16"" SH	
*	1	8041053	FUELFILTER	
*	1	8090999	FUELPUMP	
*	1	T400106	RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING	
*	1	8047108	BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR	
	1	8047266	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
19	1 1	8047266-01 8046364-33	FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR THROTTLE SOLENOID	
20	1	8046364-24	NUT, HEX 5/16"-24	
20	1	8046364-25	CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED	
22	1	8046364-32	NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20	
23	1	8046364-31	BOLT, HEX 1/4" X .75"LG	
24	1	8046364-30	CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
25	1	8046364-29	ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
26	1	8048485	AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE	
27	1	8048266	EDGE GUARD	
28	1	8048024	MOUNTING PLATE	
	4	U000420	SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5	
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY	
	4	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP	
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP	
29 30	1 1	8047103-15 8047103-05	EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE RADIATOR	
30	4	8046364-26	BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG	
32	4	8046364-27	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"	
33	4	8046364-28	NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18	
34	1	8046364-34	THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET	
* * * Not S	1 1 Shown	X300299 8090994	CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH ELECT. HYD. PUMP KIT, FUEL PUMP	
062314-E VACASSY8				VACASSY852



C       Aux. Hyd. 671         1       8948533       STARTER         2       1       8948533       STARTER         3       1       8943953       STARTER         4       1       8943953       WATER TEMPERTURESWITCH         3       1       8943952       WATER TEMPERTURESWITCH         4       1       8943953       UPPER RADIATOR HOSE         6       1       8943953       UPPER RADIATOR HOSE         7       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESWITCH         7       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESWITCH         1       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESWITCH         1       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESWITCH         1       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESVITCH         1       1       8945953       TEMPERTURESWITCH         1       1       8944593       TEMPERTURESVITCH         1       1       8944593       TEMPERTURESWITCH         1       1       8944593       TEMPERTURESVITCH         1       8944593       TEMPERTURESVITCH       TEMPERTURESVITCH         1       8944493       SEAVE, HOUTTER       SEAVE, WATERPRUMPA 15' OD S12.GROOVE			yı			
1         80445803         ENAME         6/ГНР           2         1         8030960         OLPRESSURE SWITCH           3         1         80445584         FAN BELT           4         1         80445584         FAN BELT           7         8045586         LOWER RADATOR HOSE         FUELSHUTCH SALE           8         1         80445581         FAN BENT           10         1         80445583         MUFFLER           14         80445583         MUFFLER         FUELSHUTCH MONTAN           15         80445984         AIRFITER HOUNING FOR CONTAN           16         1         8044584         BUSHING, T.TAIC           17         8041729         KEYWAR RETAINER           16         1         8044684         BUSHING, T.TAIC           17         8041729         KEYWAR RETAINER           18         8044684         BUSHING, T.TAIC           1         8044684					A	ux. Hya.
1       1       8043960       OLP PRESURE SWITCH         3       1       8043952       WATER TEMPERTURESWITCH         5       1       8043952       WATER TEMPERTURESWITCH         6       1       8043952       UPPER RADIATOR HOSE         6       1       8043557       ALTERNATOR         7       1       8045587       ALTERNATOR         9       1       8045583       FUEL SHITOF SOLENOID         11       1       8045583       PUEL SHITOF SOLENOID         12       1       8045583       PUEL SHITOF SOLENOID         13       1       8045583       PUEL SHITOF SOLENOID         14       1       8045583       MIFTER         15       1       8045583       MIFTER         16       1       8046953       MIFTER         16       1       8040482       SHEAVE, RUDYEN BASTOD STITL         16       1       8040481       BUSHING, TLEST 1 7/16*         17       18       80449408       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15*00 SH 2-GROOVE         1       8047266       FUEL/WATER SPARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL/WATER SPARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL/WATER SPARATOR		ITEM			DESCRIPTION 6	7HD
2       1       8045584       FAN BELT         4       1       8045584       FAN BELT         4       1       8045585       UPPER RADIATOR HOSE         6       1       8045585       UPPER RADIATOR HOSE         7       1       8045585       LOWER RADIATOR HOSE         8       1       8045585       FAN         10       1       8045585       FAN         12       1       8045583       FAN         13       1       8045593       FUELSHUTOR FSOLENOID         14       1       8045593       MURTHER         15       1       8045593       MURTHER         16       1       8045593       MURTHER         16       1       8046483       BUSHING, TL2ST 17.1         16       1       8046483       BUSHING, TL2ST 17.16         17       1       8046481       BUSHING, TL2ST 17.16         18       1       8046483       BUSHING, TL2ST 17.16         18       1       8046483       BUSHING, TL2ST 17.16         1       8047016       BADATOR DRAH FTITING         1       8047108       BADATOR DRAH FTITING         1       8047108 <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		1				
3         1         80445584         FAN BELT           4         1         80445564         WPER RADIATOR HOSE           6         1         8045586         LOWER RADIATOR HOSE           7         1         8045587         ALTERNATOR           7         1         8045587         ALTERNATOR           9         1         8045589         FUELSHUTOF SOLENOID           11         1         8045593         FUELSHUTOF SOLENOID           12         1         8045593         FUELSHUTOF SOLENOID           13         13         8045593         FUELSHUTOF SOLENOID           14         1         8045593         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045593         AUFLER           15         13         804593         AUFLER           16         1         8040482         SHEWE BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517 TL           16         1         8040481         BUSHING, 17.16"           17         18         18         8040481         BUSHING, 17.16"           1         8040481         BUSHING, 17.16"         1         8040481           1         8047266         FUELWAR ENTRATINER         1         8047266 <t< th=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
4         1         804555         UPPERTURE SWITCH           5         1         804555         UPPERTADUTOR HOSE           6         1         804556         LOWER RADUTOR HOSE           7         1         804558         FAN           10         1         804558         FAN           11         1         804558         FAN           12         1         804559         FUEL SHUTOR FSOLENOID           13         1         804559         FUEL SHUTOR FSOLENOID           14         1         8045593         MURTHER           15         1         8045593         MURTHER           14         1         8045593         AIR FILTER LEMENT (INTER)           15         1         8044593         BUSHING, TL25 (7) 7/16           16         1         8044063         BUSHING, TL25 (7) 7/16           17         1         8044783         BUSHING, TL25 (7) 7/16           18         1         8044783         BUSHING, TL25 (7) 7/16           1         8047103         PUEL PLIFER           1         8047103         PUEL PLIFER           1         8047103         PUEL PLIMER           1						
5         1         8045865         UPPER RADIATOR HOSE           6         1         8045586         LCWER RADIATOR HOSE           7         1         8045587         ALTENNATOR           9         1         8045588         FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID           10         1         8045589         FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID           11         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         80445592         THERMOSTAT           15         1         8041055         AIR FILTER ELEMENT (WINER)           1         8040482         SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35' OD 2517 TL           1         8040481         BUSHING, 17/17 '16''           17         1         8047179         KEYWAY RETAINER           18         8040481         BUSHING, 17/16''S H           1         8047266         FUEL PUMP           1         140016         RADIATOR DRAIN FITING           1         18047266         FUEL WATER SEPARATOR           1         8046264						
7       1       8045586       LOWER RADIATOR HOSE         8       1       8045587       ALTENNATOR         9       1       8045588       FUE         10       1       8045588       FUE         11       1       8045588       FUE         12       1       8045589       FUE         13       1       8045582       THERMOSTAT         14       1       8045584       AUFLICE         15       1       8045584       AUFLICE         16       1       8041054       AUFLICE         17       1       8040482       SHEAVE         18       8041054       AUFLICE       RELATE         17       1       8040482       SHEAVE         18       1       804481       BUSHING, T26171 1715*         17       1       804481       BUSHING, T26175*         18       1       804481       BUSHING, T716*         18       8047266       FUELFILTER         18       8047266       FUELFILTER         19       1       8046364-31         10       8046364-32       CHAIN, NICKELPARTOR         10       8046364-31						
8         1         8045587         ALTERNATOR           9         1         8045588         FAN           10         1         8045589         FUELSHLTOFF SOLENOID           11         1         8045590         OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)           12         1         8045591         RADIATOR CAP           13         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045593         MUFLER           15         1         8041054         AIR FLITER ELEMENT (INNER)           1         8041054         AIR FLITER ELEMENT (INNER)           1         804483         BUSHING, T17175           1         804483         BUSHING, T17175           1         804481         BUSHING, T1716"SH           1         804481         BUSHING, T1716"SH           1         8040480         SHEAVE WATERINER           1         8047266         FUEL PLIVE           1         8047266         FUEL PLIVE           1         8047286         CHAIN MCET VATER SEPARATOR           1         8047286         FUEL (WATER SEPARATOR           1         8046584-23         CHAIN MCET PATED           1 <t< th=""><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>8032002</td><td>OILFILTER</td><td></td></t<>			1	8032002	OILFILTER	
9         1         8045588         FAN           10         1         8045595         FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID           11         1         8045591         RADIATOR CAP           12         1         8045592         THERMOSTAT           14         1         8045593         MUFFLOM TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)           13         1         8045593         MUFFLOM TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)           14         1         8045593         MUFFLOM TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)           15         1         8041054         AIR FILTER BLEMENT (INNER)           16         1         8044422         SUBING TIZEST 71716"           17         1         8044482         SUBING TIZEST 71716"           18         1         8044481         SUBING TIZEST 71716"           17         1         8047266         FUEL PUMP           1         1         8047266         FUEL FUE, THET FLEANER <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8045586</td> <td></td> <td></td>				8045586		
10       1       8045589       FUELSHUTOFF SQLENOID         11       1       8045590       OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)         12       1       8045591       RADATOR CAP         13       1       8045592       THERMOSTAT         14       1       8045593       AIR FLIETE HOUSING         15       1       8041054       AIR FLIETE HOUSING         16       1       8041054       AIR FLIETE HOUSING         1       8041054       AIR FLIETE HOUSING         1       8040482       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35 OLD 2517TL         1       8040483       BUSHING, TL2517 17.16"         18       8040481       BUSHING, TL2517 17.16"         18       8040481       BUSHING, TL2517 17.16"         18       8040481       BUSHING, TL2517 17.16"         19       1       8047108       BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266-01       FUEL PUMP         1       8047266-11       FUEL, WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8045384-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         20       1       8045384-25       NUT, HEX 5/16":24         21       1       8045384-25       NUT, HEX 1000 TLE SOLENOID						
11       1       8045590       OVERFLOW TANK         12       1       8045591       RADIATOR CAP         13       1       8045592       THERMOSTAT         14       1       8045593       MUFFLER         15       1       8045593       MUFFLER         16       1       8041055       AIR FLIZER ELEMENT (INNER)         1       8040482       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517TL         1       8040483       BUSHING, TL25171 7/16"         17       1       8040483         18       1       8040483         1       8040483       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040483       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040483       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8047266       FUEL / MATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL MATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266.01       FUEL RUE, FUELTER         1       8047266.01       FUEL, FUEL FUELTER         21       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         22       1       8046364-34       NUT, HEX 14"-20         23       1       8046364-34       ROLENDENDIN						
OVERPLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)           12         1         8045593           14         1         8045593           15         1         8045593           16         1         8041055           1         8041054         AIR FLITER ELMENT (INNER)           1         8041054         AIR FLITER ELMENT (INNER)           1         8041054         AIR FLITER ELMENT (INNER)           1         8040483         BUSHING, TL2571 71716           1         8040481         BUSHING, TL2571 71716           17         1         8040481         BUSHING, TL2571 71716           18         1         8040481         BUSHING, TL2571 7176           17         1         8041798         REVWAY RETAINER           18         1         8040481         BUSHING, 1716*SH           1         1         8047108         BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR           1         8047266-01         FUEL PUMP           1         8047266-13         FUEL, WATER SEPARATOR           1         804384-24         NUT, HEX 5/16*24           1         804384-25         CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED           20         1         8044384-43         CLEVINCK 14*20						
12       1       8045591       FADJATOR CAP         13       1       8045592       THERMOSTAT         14       1       8045593       MUFFLER         15       1       8041055       AIR FILTER HOUSING         16       1       8041054       AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)         16       1       8041042       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35 'OD 2517 TL         17       1       8041042       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35 'OD 2517 TL         18       1       8040480       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35 'OD 2517 TL         17       1       8041053       FUELFILTER         18       1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15 'OD SH2-GROOVE         1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERS FEARATOR         1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERS FEARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL PUMP         1       1       8047266         1       8047266       FUEL, WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8046384-25         11       8046384-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         22       1       8046384-34         23       1       8046384-35         24       1       8046384-42         25 </th <td></td> <td>11</td> <td>I</td> <td>8045590</td> <td></td> <td></td>		11	I	8045590		
13       1       8045592       THERMOSTAT         14       1       8045593       MIFFLER         15       1       8041055       AIR FILTER PLEMENT (NUTER)         1       1       8041084       AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)         16       1       8040482       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8:35:0D 2517 TL         1       8040483       BUSHING, 12517 1716*         17       1       8040480       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8:35:0D SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16*SH         1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16*SH         1       8047066       RADATOR DRAIN FITTING         1       8047266-01       FUEL PUMP         1       8047266-01       FUEL PUMP         1       8047266-01       FUEL PUMP         1       8047266-01       FUEL PUMP         1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16*24         21       1       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         0       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16*24         22       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16*24         23       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16*24         24       1       8046364-32 <td< th=""><td></td><td>12</td><td>1</td><td>8045591</td><td></td><td></td></td<>		12	1	8045591		
14       1       804593       MUFFLER         15       1       8041055       AIR FILTER RELEMENT (INNER)         -       1       8041054       AIR FILTER RELEMENT (OUTER)         16       1       8041042       SHEAVE, BLOVER 8.35° OD 2517 TL         1       8040483       BUSHING, TL25171 7/16"         1       8040480       SHEAVE, BLOVER 8.35° OD 2517 TL         1       8040480       SHEAVE, BLOVER 8.35° OD 2517 TL         1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040053       FUEL PLITER         1       8040063       FUEL PLITER         1       8040766       FUEL PLITER         1       8047266-01       FUEL PLITER         1       8046364-33       THETT, FUEL /WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8046364-34       NUT, HEX 5/16"-24         21       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         22       1       8046364-31       BOLT, HEX 1/4" X.75"LG         23       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16"-24         24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
15       1       8044594       AIR FLITER HOUSING         1       8041055       AIR FLITER ELEMENT (INNER)         1       8044023       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35* OD 2517 TL         1       8044043       BUSHING, TLST 17/16*         17       1       8044040       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35* OD 2517 TL         18       8044040       SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35* OD 5H 2-GROOVE         1       8044080       SHEAVE, WATER PUMP 4.15* OD 5H 2-GROOVE         1       8044081       BUSHING, 17/16* SH         1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16* SH         1       804706       FUEL PUMP         1       1400106       RADATOR DRAIN FITTING         1       8047266       FUEL /WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266-01       FLITER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         1       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         20       1       8046364-32       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         21       1       8046364-33       BOLT, HEX 1/4* X.75*LG         22       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-23       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8046364-23       RODEND, THROTTLE SOLENOID						
1         0091033         AIR FLICER ELEMENT (OUTER)           16         1         8040482         SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35" OD 2517T L           17         1         8040483         BUSHING, 125171 7/16"           17         1         8040480         SHEAVE, MARTERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE           1         8040481         BUSHING, 17/16" SH           1         8040480         SHEAVE, MARTERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE           1         8040480         SHEAVE, MARTERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE           1         804080         FUEL PUMP           -         1         8040726           1         8047266         FUEL PUMP           -         1         8047266           1         8046364-33         THROTTLE SOLENOID           20         1         8046364-25           11         8046364-25         CHAIN, MCKEL PLATED           22         1         8046364-30           23         1         8046384-30           24         1         8046384-31           25         1         8046384-30           26         1         8046384-44           27         1         8046384-45           28         1044845		15			AIR FILTER HOUSING	
1         004103-0         XHT LET LEL DUME R 3.370 CD 25 17 TL           1         8040483         BUSHING, TL2517 1716"           1         8040480         SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.370 DD 2517 TL           1         8040480         SHEAVE, WATERFUNPER           1         8040480         SHEAVE, WATERFUNPEA, 15" CD SH 2-GROOVE           1         8040481         BUSHING, TJ6" SH           1         804099         FUEL PUMP           1         804706         FUEL PUMP           1         804706         FUEL WATER SEPARATOR           1         8047266         FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR           1         8046364-33         THROTTLE SOLENOID           20         1         8046364-32           11         8046364-33         THROTTLE SOLENOID           22         1         8046364-34           23         1         8046364-32           24         1         8046364-32           25         1         8046364-30           26         1         8046364-30           27         1         8046364-39           28         8046364-30         CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID           25         1         8046364-41		*	1	8041055	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER)	
1       8040483       BUSHING, TL251717/16"         17       1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16" SH         -       1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16" SH         -       1       8090999       FUEL PUMP         -       1       8090999       FUEL PUMP         -       1       8047266       FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         -       1       8047266-01       FUTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266-01       FUTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         1       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         20       1       8046364-34         11       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 516"-24         21       1       8046364-32         22       1       8046364-32         3       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 114" X.75"LG         23       1       8046364-31       BOLT, HEX 114" X.75"LG         24       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 114" X.75"LG         25       1       8046364-34       CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         26       1       80448364       CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8046364 </th <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>1</td> <td>8041054</td> <td>AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)</td> <td></td>		*	1	8041054	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)	
17       1       8041799       KEWWAY RETAINER         18       1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15" OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8041053       FUEL, FILTER         1       8041053       FUEL, PUMP         1       1       8041053       FUEL, PUMP         1       1       8047266       FUEL, PUMP         1       1       8047266       FUEL, PUMP         1       1       8047266       FUEL, PUMP         1       1       8047266-01       FUELE, WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX STIG*-24         20       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX STIG*-24         21       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4*-20         23       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX STIG*-24         24       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4*-20         23       1       8046364-34       BOLT, HEX 1/4* X.75*LG         24       1       8046364-34       BOLT, HEX 1/4* X.75*LG         25       1       8046364-34       MOUNTING PLATE         26       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         26       1       8048266		16				
18       1       8040480       SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 4.15° OD SH 2-GROOVE         1       8040481       BUSHING, 17/16° SH         -       1       8090999       FUEL FUTR         -       1       8047108       BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR         -       1       8047108       BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR         -       1       8047266       FUEL-LIVATER SEPARATOR         -       1       8047266       FUEL-LIVATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266-01       FUTR, EVEL/WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8046364-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         20       1       8046364-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         22       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX STIG*24         23       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX STIG*24         24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       804485       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTINC PLATE         4       U100060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8° ZP         4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
1       8040481       BUSHING, 1 7/16" SH         1       8041053       FUEL FILTER         1       7400106       RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING         1       8047266       FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266       FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR         1       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         20       1       8046364-32         11       8046364-32       NUT, HEX 5/16"-24         21       1       8046364-32         22       1       8046364-32         23       1       8046364-32         24       1       8046364-32         25       1       8046364-32         24       1646364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-30         26       1       8044856         27       1       8046364-30         28       1       8046024         4       1000420       SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       1020060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         4       1020060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         4       1020060       WASHER, FLAT 5/16" <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
<ul> <li>1 8041053 FUEL FILTER</li> <li>1 8090999 FUEL PUMP</li> <li>1 T400106 RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING</li> <li>1 8047266 FUEL /WATER SEPARATOR</li> <li>1 8047266 FUEL /WATER SEPARATOR</li> <li>1 8047266 FUEL /WATER SEPARATOR</li> <li>1 8046364-33 THROTTLE SOLENOID</li> <li>20 1 8046364-25 CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED</li> <li>22 1 8046364-32 NUT, HEX 5/16°-24</li> <li>23 1 8046364-33 DUT, HEX 1/4° X, 75°LG</li> <li>24 1 8046364-30 CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID</li> <li>25 1 8046364-30 CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID</li> <li>26 1 8046364-30 CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID</li> <li>27 1 8048265 EIR CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID</li> <li>28 1 8048024 MOUNTING PLATE</li> <li>4 U1000420 SCREW, HC 3/8°-16 X 1.00° ZP G5</li> <li>4 U120100 WASHER, FLAT 3/8° ZP</li> <li>4 U200060 WASHER, FLAT 3/8° ZP</li> <li>4 U200060 WASHER, FLAT 3/8° ZP</li> <li>4 8046364-28 NUT, HEX 5/16°</li> <li>33 4 8046364-28 NUT, HEX 5/16°</li> <li>33 4 8046364-28 NUT, HEX FLAT S/16°</li> <li>33 4 8046364-28 NUT, HEX FLAT S/16°</li> <li>33 4 8046364-28 NUT, HEX FLAT S/16°</li> <li>33 4 8046364-34 THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET</li> <li>* 1 X300296 CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP</li> <li>* Not Shown</li> </ul>		18				
*       1       8090999       FUELPUMP         *       1       7400106       RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING         *       1       8047266       FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         1       8047266-01       FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR         19       1       8046384-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         20       1       8046384-24       NUT, HEX 5/16"-24         21       1       8046384-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         22       1       8046384-32       NUT, HEX 1/4" X.75"LG         23       1       8046384-31       BOLT, HEX 1/4" X.75"LG         24       1       8046384-31       BOLT, HEX 1/4" X.75"LG         25       1       8046384-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8044286       EDOE GUARD         27       1       804824       MOUNTINGPLATE         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P         4       U200060       WASHER, FLOCK 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U200060       WASHER, FLOCK 3/8" 2P         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8046384-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         32       4		*				
*     1     T400106     RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING       *     1     8047108     BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR       *     1     8047266     FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR       1     8047266-01     FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR       19     1     8046364-24     NUT, HEX 5/16"-24       20     1     8046364-25     CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED       21     1     8046364-32     NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20       23     1     8046364-30     CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID       24     1     8046364-30     CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID       25     1     8046364-30     CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID       26     1     8048266     EDGE GUARD       28     1     804826     AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE       27     1     8048264     MOUNTING PLATE       4     U120100     WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P       4     U200600     WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P       4     U210060     WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P       29     1     8046364-27     WASHER, FLAT 5/16"       30     1     8046364-27     WASHER, FLAT 5/16"       31     4     8046364-28     NUT, HEX 5/16 * 1.00"LG       32     4     8046364-27     WASHER, FLAT 5/16"       33     4		*			-	
*         1         8047108         BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR           *         1         8047266         FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR           19         1         8046364-33         THROTTLE SOLENOID           20         1         8046364-24         NUT, HEX 5/16"-24           21         1         8046364-32         CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED           22         1         8046364-32         NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20           23         1         8046364-32         NUT, HEX 1/4"X, 75"LG           24         1         8046364-30         CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID           25         1         80448364         DOLT, THROTTLE SOLENOID           26         1         8044865         EDGE GUARD           27         1         8048266         EDGE GUARD           28         1         8048024         MOUNTINGPLATE           4         U10010         NUT, LOCK 3/8"16 X 1.00" 2P G5           4         U120110         NUT, LOCK 3/8"2P           4         U200060         WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P           4         U200060         WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P           4         U201006         WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P           29         1         8046364-26		*				
*         1         8047266         FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR           1         8047266-01         FILTER, FUEL / WATER SEPARATOR           19         1         8046364-33         THROTTLE SOLENOID           20         1         8046364-25         CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED           21         1         8046364-32         NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20           23         1         8046364-33         BOLT, HEX 1/4" X. 75"LG           24         1         8046364-30         CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID           25         1         8046364-30         RODE ND, THROTTLE SOLENOID           26         1         8046364-29         RODE ND, THROTTLE SOLENOID           26         1         8046364         BOLUNTING PLATE           27         1         804826         EDGE GUARD           28         1         8048024         MOUNTING PLATE           4         U120100         WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P           4         U1200060         WASHER, ICAC 3/8" 2P           4         U210060         WASHER, ILCOCK 3/8" 2P           29         1         8047103-15         EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE           30         1         8047103-15         RADIATOR           31         <		*				
19       1       8046364-33       THROTTLE SOLENOID         20       1       8046364-24       NUT, HEX 5/16*:24         21       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4*:20         23       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4*:20         23       1       8046364-31       BOLT, HEX 1/4*:X, 75*LG         24       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8046364       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U1000420       SCREW, HC 3/8*-16 X 1.00* ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8* ZP         4       U120100       WASHER, FLAT 3/8* ZP         4       U120000       WASHER, FLAT 5/16*         30       1       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00*LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16*         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET      <		*				
20       1       8046364-24       NUT, HEX 5/16"-24         21       1       8046364-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         22       1       8046364-31       BOLT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20         23       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8048485       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U20060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U20060       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         30       1       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KI			1	8047266-01	FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
21       1       8046364-25       CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED         22       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NVLOCK 1/4"-20         23       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8046364       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" 2P G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8"-16 X 1.00" 2P G5         4       U120060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" 2P         29       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00" LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1				8046364-33		
22       1       8046364-32       NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20         23       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8048364       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 5/16" ZP         29       1       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         30       1       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP						
23       1       8046364-31       BOLT, HEX 1/4" X .75"LG         24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8048485       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW, HC 3/8" 16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U20060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         30       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP						
24       1       8046364-30       CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID         25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8048385       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         30       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 T         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
25       1       8046364-29       ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID         26       1       8048364       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8"-16 NY         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, ICCK 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUELPUMP         * Not Shown       -       -       -						
26       1       8048485       AIR CLEANER RELOCATION HOSE         27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8"-16 NY         4       U20060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         30       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown       -       -       -						
27       1       8048266       EDGE GUARD         28       1       8048024       MOUNTING PLATE         4       U000420       SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY         4       U20060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown					,	
4       U000420       SCREW,HC 3/8"-16 X 1.00" ZP G5         4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15         30       1       8047103-05         RADIATOR       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         31       4       8046364-26         BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4         8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28         NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1         8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1         *       1         X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1         *       1         8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown       *		-				
4       U120110       NUT, LOCK 3/8-16 NY         4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown       -       -		28	1	8048024	MOUNTING PLATE	
4       U200060       WASHER, FLAT 3/8" ZP         4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown			4	U000420		
4       U210060       WASHER, LOCK 3/8" ZP         29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
29       1       8047103-15       EXHAUST PIPE FLANGE         30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
30       1       8047103-05       RADIATOR         31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown		00			•	
31       4       8046364-26       BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG         32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
32       4       8046364-27       WASHER, FLAT 5/16"         33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
33       4       8046364-28       NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18         34       1       8046364-34       THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET         *       1       X300296       CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP         *       1       8090994       KIT, FUEL PUMP         * Not Shown						
34     1     8046364-34     THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET       *     1     X300296     CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP       *     1     8090994     KIT, FUEL PUMP       * Not Shown		-				
* 1 8090994 KIT, FUEL PUMP * Not Shown			1		-	
* 1 8090994 KIT, FUEL PUMP * Not Shown						
* 1 8090994 KIT, FUEL PUMP * Not Shown						
* 1 8090994 KIT, FUEL PUMP * Not Shown	1					
* Not Shown		*				ч
		•	1	8090994	KII, FUEL PUMP	
		* Not S	hown			
062314-E VACASSY0180	1					
062314-E VACASSY0180	1					
062314-E VACASSY0180						
		06004	<b>ا</b> ۲			
	Ľ	00231	4-⊏			VACA3310100

Boom/



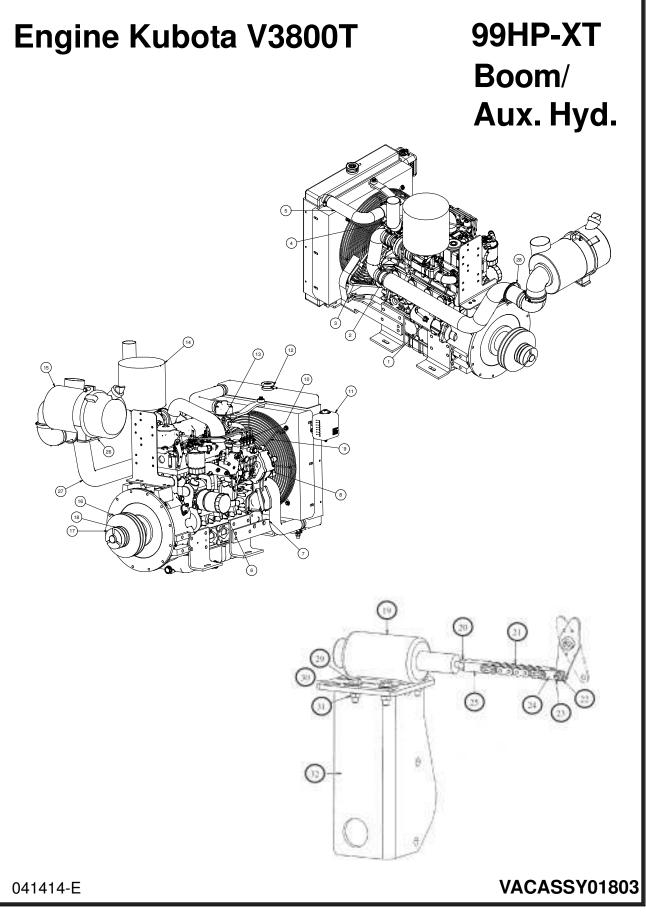
## Engine Kubota V3800T

## **99HP-XT**

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	1	8045154	ENG, KUBOTA 99HP (Short SAE4 HSG)
1	1	8046034	STARTER
2	1	8030960	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH
3	1	8046035	FAN BELT
4	1	8043952	WATER TEMPERTURE SWITCH
5	1	8045585	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE
6	1	8032002	OILFILTER
7	1	8045586	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE
8	1	8046036	ALTERNATOR
9	1	8045588	FAN
10	1	8045589	FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID
11	1	8045590	OVERFLOW TANK
			OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)
12	1	8045591	RADIATOR CAP
13	1	8045592	THERMOSTAT
14	1	8044485	MUFFLER
15	1	8045594	AIR FILTER HOUSING
*	1	8041055	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER)
*	1	8041054	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)
16	1	8040482	SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35"OD SK 2 GROOVE
	1	8040483	BUSHING, 17/16"
17	1	8041799	KEYWAY RETAINER
18	1	8044244	SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 3.95" OD QT 2-GROOVE
10	1	8044245	BUSHING, 1 7/16" QT
*	1	8041053	FUELFILTER
*	1	8090999	FUELPUMP
*	1	T400106	RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING
*	1	8047370	BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR
*	1	8047266	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
	1	8047266-01	FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR
10	1		
19		8046364-33	
20	1	8046364-24	NUT, HEX 5/16"-24
21	1	8046364-25	
22	1	8046364-32	
23	1	8046364-31	BOLT, HEX 1/4" X .75"LG
24	1	8046364-30	CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID
25	1	8046364-29	ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID
26	1	8048024	AIR CLEANER RELOCATION MOUNTING PLATE
	4	U000420	SCREW, HC .375-16 X 1.00 ZP G5
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8-16NY
	4	U200060	WASHER, FLAT .375 ZP
~7	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK .375 ZP
27	1	8048486	AIR CLEANER INTAKE 99HP
28	1	8048266	EDGE GUARD, 67/99HP RELOCATION
29	4	8046364-26	BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG
30	4	8046364-27	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"
31	4	8046364-28	NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18
32	1	8046364-34	THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET
*	1	X300299	CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH ELECT. HYD. PUMP
*	1	8090994	KIT, FUEL PUMP
OPTIO	N FOR J	IETTER	
*	1	8046698	GREASE BOLT SPACER
*	1	8046699	GREASE BOLT

\* Not Shown

041414-E



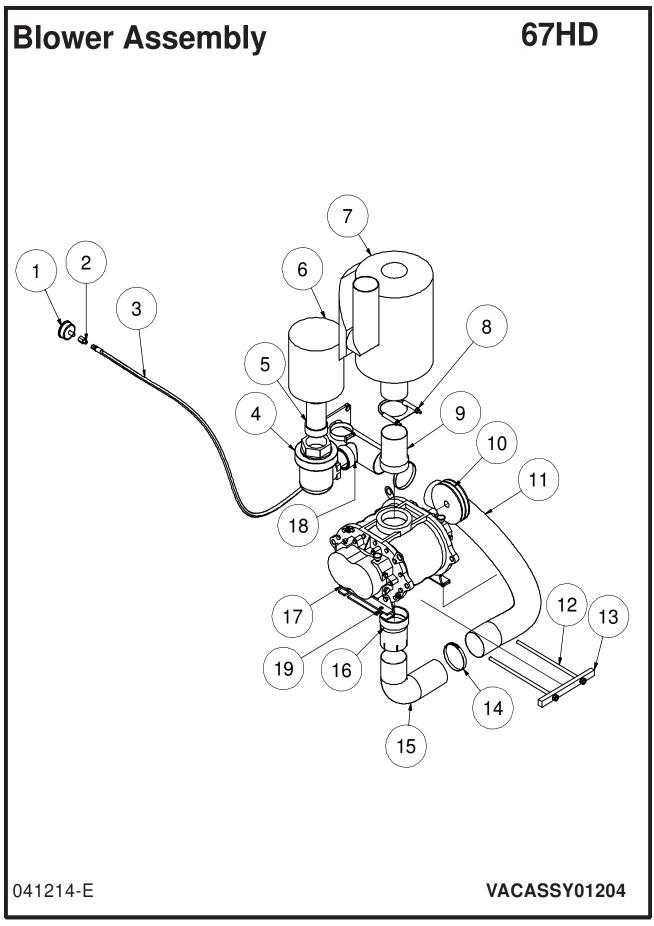
## Engine Kubota V3800T

99HP-XT
Boom/
Aux. Hyd.

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION ALL	
	1	8045154	ENG, KUBOTA 99HP (Short SAE4 HSG)	X
1	1	8046034	STARTER	
2	1	8030960	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	
3	1	8046035	FANBELT	
4	1	8043952	WATER TEMPERTURE SWITCH	
5	1	8045585	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
6	1	8032002	OILFILTER	
7	1	8045586	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
8	1	8046036	ALTERNATOR	
9	1	8045588	FAN	
10	1	8045589	FUEL SHUTOFF SOLENOID	
11	1	8045590	OVERFLOW TANK OVERFLOW TANK CAP (Sold With Tank)	
12	1	8045591	RADIATOR CAP	
13	1	8045592	THERMOSTAT	
14	1	8044485	MUFFLER	
15	1	8045594	AIR FILTER HOUSING	
*	1	8041055	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (INNER)	
*	1	8041054	AIR FILTER ELEMENT (OUTER)	
16	1	8040482	SHEAVE, BLOWER 8.35"OD 2517 TL	
	1	8040483	BUSHING, TL2517 1 7/16"	
17	1	8041799	KEYWAY RETAINER	
18	1	8044244	SHEAVE, WATERPUMP 3.95" OD QT 2-GROOVE	
	1	8044245	BUSHING, 1 7/16" QT	
*	1	8041053	FUELFILTER	
*	1	8090999	FUELPUMP	
*	1	T400106	RADIATOR DRAIN FITTING	
*	1	8047370	BRACKET, WATER SEPARATOR	
*	1	8047266	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
	1	8047266-01	FILTER, FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR	
19	1	8046364-33	THROTTLE SOLENOID	
20	1	8046364-24	NUT, HEX 5/16"-24	
21	1	8046364-25	CHAIN, NICKEL PLATED	
22	1	8046364-32	NUT, HEX NYLOCK 1/4"-20	
23	1	8046364-31	BOLT, HEX 1/4" X .75"LG	
24	1	8046364-30	CLEVIS, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
25	1	8046364-29	ROD END, THROTTLE SOLENOID	
26	1	8048024	AIR CLEANER RELOCATION MOUNTING PLATE	
20	4	U000420	SCREW, HC .375-16 X 1.00 ZP G5	
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8-16NY	
	4	U200060	WASHER, FLAT .375 ZP	
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK .375 ZP	
27	1	8048486	AIR CLEANER INTAKE 99HP	
28	1	8048266	EDGE GUARD, 67/99HP RELOCATION	
20 29	4	8046364-26	BOLT, HEX 5/16 X 1.00"LG	
29 30	4	8046364-27	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"	
30 31	4	8046364-28	NUT, HEX FLANGE SERRATED 5/16 - 18	
32	4	8046364-34	THROTTLE SOLENOID BRACKET	
*	1	X300296	CABLE BATTERY KIT 67-99HP WITH NO ELECT. HYD. PUMP	
*	1	8090994	KIT, FUEL PUMP	
ΟΡΤΙΟ	NFOR	JETTER		
*	1	8046698	GREASE BOLT SPACER	
	1	8046699	GREASE BOLT	

\* Not Shown

041414-E

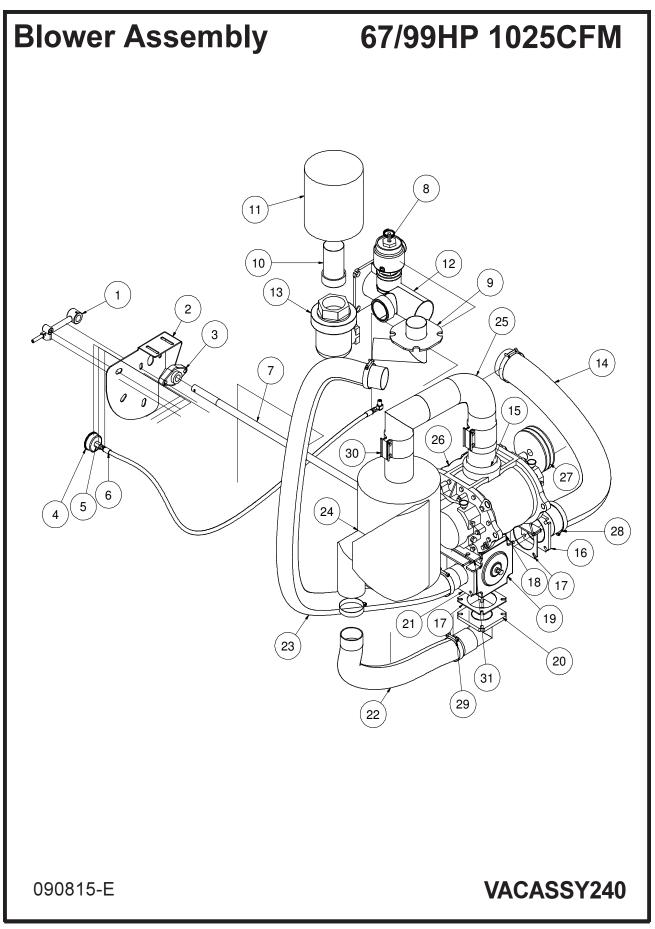


# **Blower Assembly**

## 67HD

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041074	GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE/VACUUM
2	1	T400110	UNION, 4FP - 4MJ
3	1	8042355	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-60" ST-ST
4	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD)
	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE)
5	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT
6	1	8043553	AIR FILTER 3" 245CFM
7	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL
8	1	8031193	CLAMP, 4in U-BOLT EXHAUST
9	1	8045239	UNION EXHAUST 4" OD - MNPT
10	1	8040697	SHEAVE, 6.55DIA 2 - GROOVE
	1	8040485	BUSHING, 1 1/8" SDS
	1	U410090	KEY, 1/4" X 1/4" X 2 3/4"
	2	8049162	BELT, BP57
11	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-51"
12	2	8041507	ROD TIGHTENER WELDMENT
13	1	8040904	TENSION BLOCK 1025 CFM
14	2	8042606	CLAMP T-BOLT 4" (450)
15	1	8041814	ELBOW, 4" (4.5" RAD, OD-OD)
16	1	8046820	ADAPTER 4"MNPT - 4"ID
17	1	8040001	BLOWER (MODEL 59)
	4	U000817	SCREW, HC 1/2" - 13 X 1"
	4	U210100	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
	4	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
18	1	8046415	HEADER, AIR FILTER 1025
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER AIR FILTER
19	2	8045252	BLOWER BOLT PLATE

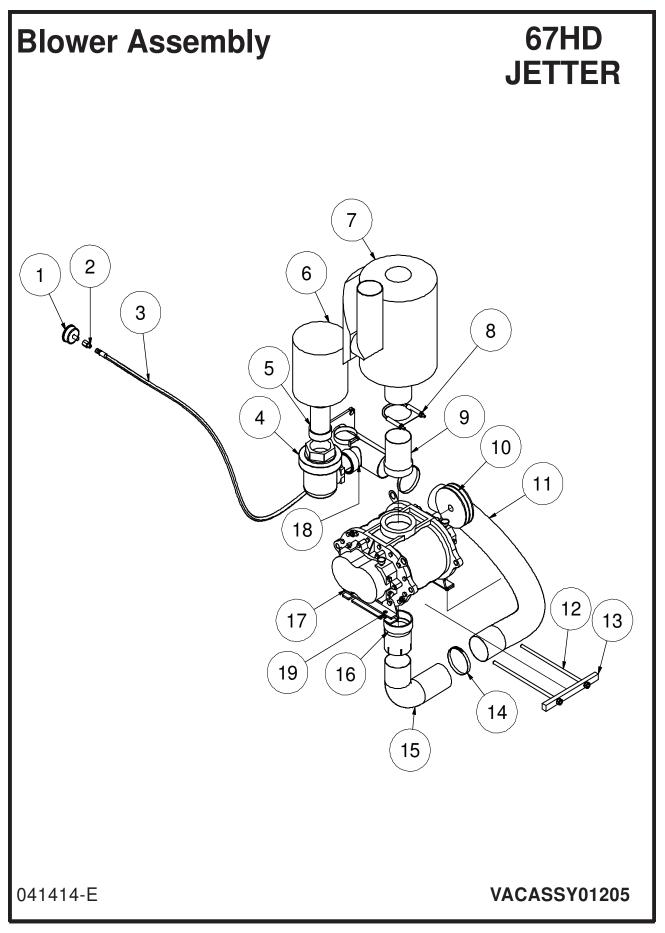
041214-E



#### 67/99HP 1025CFM

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041617	REVERSE FLOW HANDLE, TRAILER UNIT
	1	8041177-10	HANDLE GRIP
	1	8041595	PIN, SPRING REV FLOW HANDLE
2	1	8046202	BRACKET REV FLOW CONTROL LE
	3	8048585	GROMMET, .884/.878 X .266 X .234
3	1	W030080	FLANGE BEARING - 2 BOLT (1" BORE)
4	1	8041074	GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE/VACUUM
5	1	T400110	UNION 4FP-4MJ
6	1	8045869	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-34" ST-ST
7	1	8048342	REV FLOW UNIVERSAL JOINT RD SHAFT 49LE
8	1	8041035	PRESSURE RELIEF 1025
9	1	8046218	EXHAUST REV FLOW PIPE WELDMENT
10	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT
11	1	8043553	AIR FILTER 3" 245 CFM
12	1	8048126	4" HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF
	1	8048127	HEADER, 4" AIR FILTER V2000/V2200
	1	8048128	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2600/V3000
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER
13	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD)
	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE)
14	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4 - 51"
15	1	8030560	4" HOSE COUPLING WELDMENT
16	1	8046484	EXHAUST REV FLOW 4" X 4" FLANGE WELDMENT
17	4	8043554	ADAPTER VALVE FLANGE
18	1	8044330	REV FLOW 4" HEADER NIP ASSY
19	1	8041177	4" 4-WAY VALVE
20	1	8046201	ELBOW EXHAUST 3" W/ 4" FLANGE
21	1	8046222	EXHAUST REV FLOW 3" X 4" FLANGE WELDMENT
22	1		HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3 - 29"
23	1	8092928-065.00	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3 - 65"
24	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025 CFM, COWL
25	1	8046505	EXHAUST 4" ID-OD W/COUPLING WELDMENT
26	1	8040001	BLOWER (MODEL 59)
27	1	8044515	SHEAVE 7.75" OD SDS 2-GROOVE
	1	8044516	BUSHING 1 1/8" SD
	2	8049162	BELTS, BP57
00	1	8041798	
28	2	8042606	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 450
29	4	8042605	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 350
30	2	8030400	4" BAND CLAMP

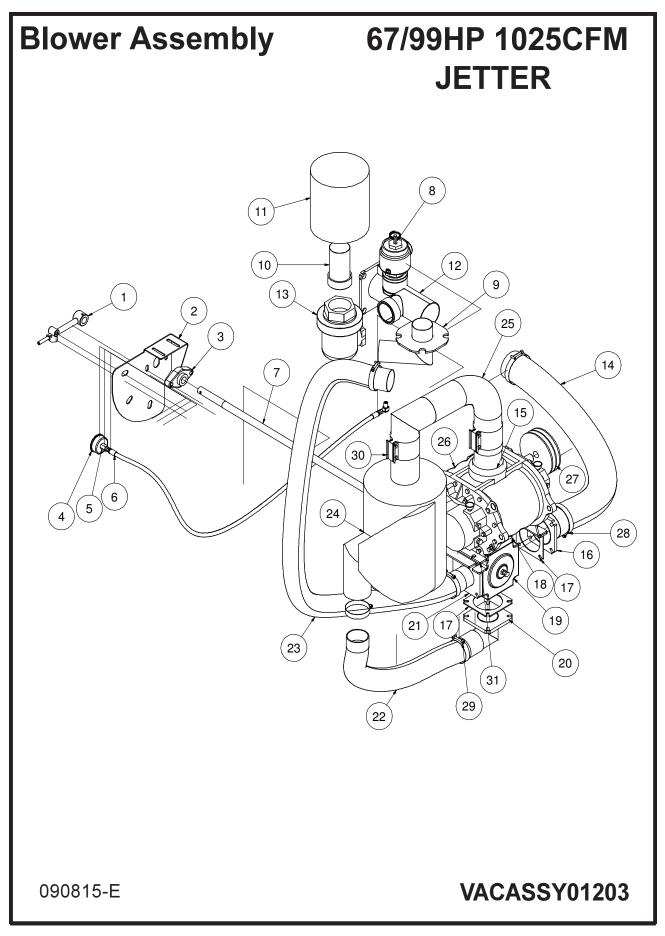
092815-E



### 67HD JETTER

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041074	GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE/VACUUM
2	1	T400110	UNION, 4FP - 4MJ
3	1	8042355	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-60" ST-ST
4	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD)
	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE)
5	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT
6	1	8043553	AIR FILTER 3" 245CFM
7	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL
8	1	8031193	CLAMP, 4in U-BOLT EXHAUST
9	1	8045239	UNION EXHAUST 4" OD - MNPT
10	1	8040697	SHEAVE, 6.55DIA 2 - GROOVE
	1	8040485	BUSHING, 1 1/8" SDS
	1	U410090	KEY, 1/4" X 1/4" X 2 3/4"
	2	8049160	BELT, BP52
11	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-51"
12	2	8041507	ROD TIGHTENER WELDMENT
13	1	8040904	TENSION BLOCK 1025 CFM
14	2	8042606	CLAMP T-BOLT 4" (450)
15	1	8041814	ELBOW, 4" (4.5" RAD, OD-OD)
16	1	8046820	ADAPTER 4"MNPT - 4"ID
17	1	8040001	BLOWER (MODEL 59)
	4	U000817	SCREW, HC 1/2" - 13 X 1"
	4	U210100	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
	4	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
18	1	8046415	HEADER, AIR FILTER 1025
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER AIR FILTER
19	2	8045252	BLOWER BOLT PLATE

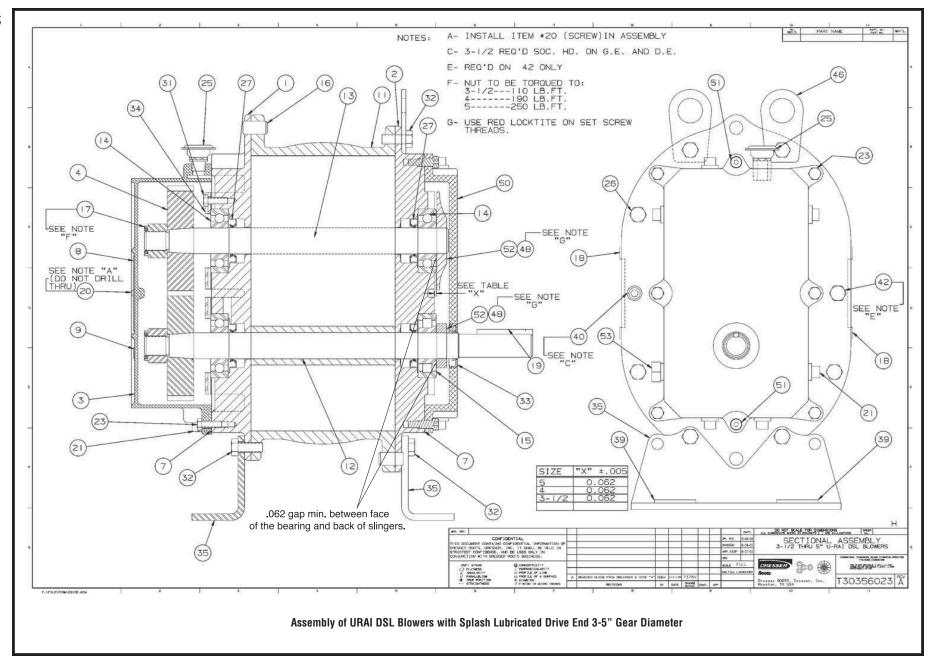
041414-E



### 67/99HP 1025CFM JETTER

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041617	REVERSE FLOW HANDLE, TRAILER UNIT
	1	8041177-10	HANDLE GRIP
	1	8041595	PIN, SPRING REV FLOW HANDLE
2	1	8046202	BRACKET REV FLOW CONTROL LE
	3	8048585	GROMMET, .884/.878 X .266 X .234
3	1	W030080	FLANGE BEARING - 2 BOLT (1" BORE)
4	1	8041074	GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE/VACUUM
5	1	T400110	UNION 4FP-4MJ
6	1	8045869	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-34" ST-ST
7	1	8048342	REV FLOW UNIVERSAL JOINT RD SHAFT 49LE
8	1	8041035	PRESSURE RELIEF 1025
9	1	8046218	EXHAUST REV FLOW PIPE WELDMENT
10	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT
11	1	8043553	AIR FILTER 3" 245 CFM
12	1	8048126	4" HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF
	1	8048127	HEADER, 4" AIR FILTER V2000/V2200
	1	8048128	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2600/V3000
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER
13	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD)
	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE)
14	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4 - 51"
15	1	8030560	4" HOSE COUPLING WELDMENT
16	1	8046484	EXHAUST REV FLOW 4" X 4" FLANGE WELDMENT
17	4	8043554	ADAPTER VALVE FLANGE
18	1	8044330	REV FLOW 4" HEADER NIP ASSY
19	1	8041177	4" 4-WAY VALVE
20	1	8046201	ELBOW EXHAUST 3" W/ 4" FLANGE
21	1	8046222	EXHAUST REV FLOW 3" X 4" FLANGE WELDMENT
22	1	8046576	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3 - 29"
23	1	8046577	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3 - 65"
24	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025 CFM, COWL
25	1	8046505	EXHAUST 4" ID-OD W/COUPLING WELDMENT
26	1	8040001	BLOWER (MODEL 59)
27	1	8040703	SHEAVE 6.15" OD SDS 2-GROOVE
	1	8040485	BUSHING 1 1/8" SDS
	2	8049160	BELTS, BP52
	1	8041798	RETAINER
28	2	8042606	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 450
29	4	8042605	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 350
30	2	8030400	4" BAND CLAMP

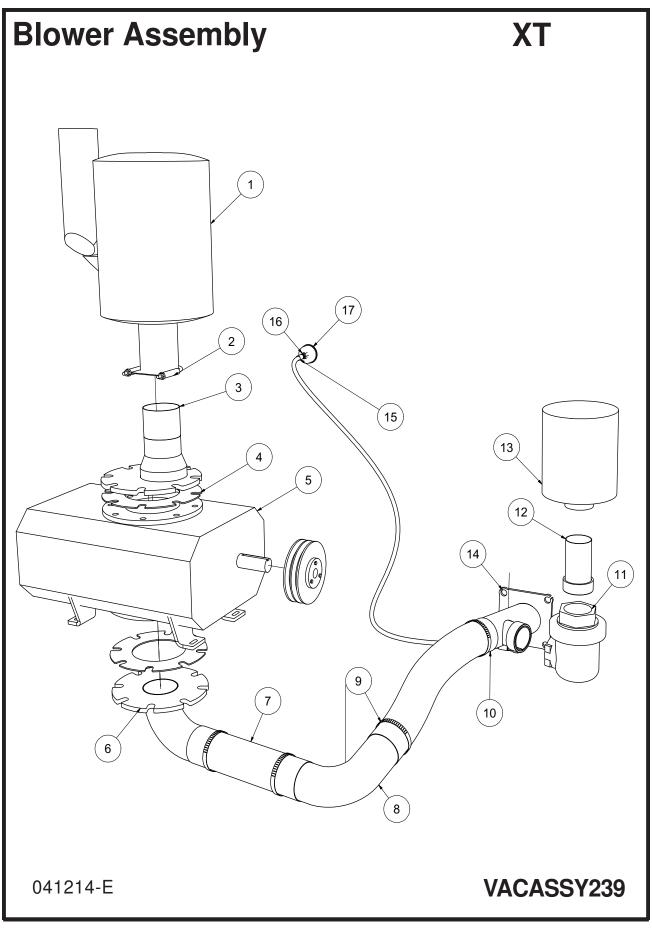
041214-E



Item #	Qty	Part #	Description
1	1	8040001-1	Headplate Gear End
2	1	8040001-2	Headplate Drive End
3	1	8040001-3	Gearbox
4	2	8040001-4	Timing Gears
7	1	8040001-7	Gasket, Gear Box, DE Cover
11	1	8040001-11	Cylinder
12	1	8040001-12	Impeller & Shaft Drive
13	1	8040001-13	Impeller & shaft Driven
14	3	8040001-14	Bearing, Ball
15	1	8040001-15	Bearing, Roller
16	4	8040001-16	Pin, Dowel
17	2	8040001-17	Gear Nut
19	1	8040001-19	Кеу
21	3	8040001-21	Plug, Pipe
23	6	8040001-23	Screw Hex
25	1	8040001-25	Breather (Plug Vent)
26	*	8040001-26	Screw, Hex
27	4	8040001-27	Seal, Lip Bearing
31	4	8040001-31	Screw, Hex, Nylock
32	6	8040001-32	Screw, Hex
33	1	8040001-33	Seal Lip-Drive
34	2	8040001-34	Clamp Plate
35	2	8040001-35	Foot
39	4	8040001-39	Washer Mounting
40	2	8040001-40	Screw Socket
42	2	8040001-42	Screw Hex
48	4	8040001-48	DE Oil Slinger Set Screw
50	1	8040001-50	Drive End Cover
52	2	8040001-52	Drive End Oil Slinger
53	2	8040001-53	Oil Sight Glass

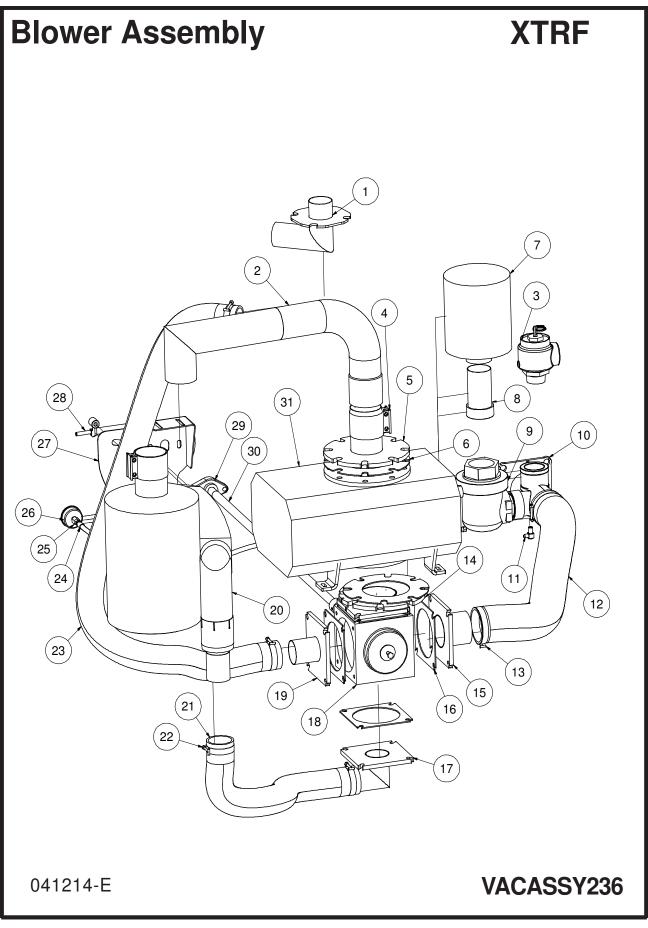
#### URAI-DSL Splash Lubricated Blowers 5" Gear Diameter

\*Quantities vary by blower.



#### **Blower Assembly** XT ITEM QTY NUMBER DESCRIPTION SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL CLAMP, 4" U-BOLT EXHAUST EXHAUST 1200CFM BLOWER TOP GASKET, BLOWER FLANGE ROOTS 412 412 BLOWER SHEAVE, 6.35"OD SD 3-GROOVE BUSHING, 1 1/2" SD BELT, BP55 GP **TENSION ROD TENSION BLOCK BLOWER FLANGE / ELBOW WELDMENT** HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-10" ELBOW, 90 4" (4" RAD, OD-OD) CLAMP, T-BOLT 4" (350) HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-36" VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD) VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE) **UNION EXHAUST 3" OD - MNPT** AIR FILTER, 3" 245CFM HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF HEADER GASKET HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 34" ST-ST T400110 UNION, 4FP - 4MJ GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE / VACUUM

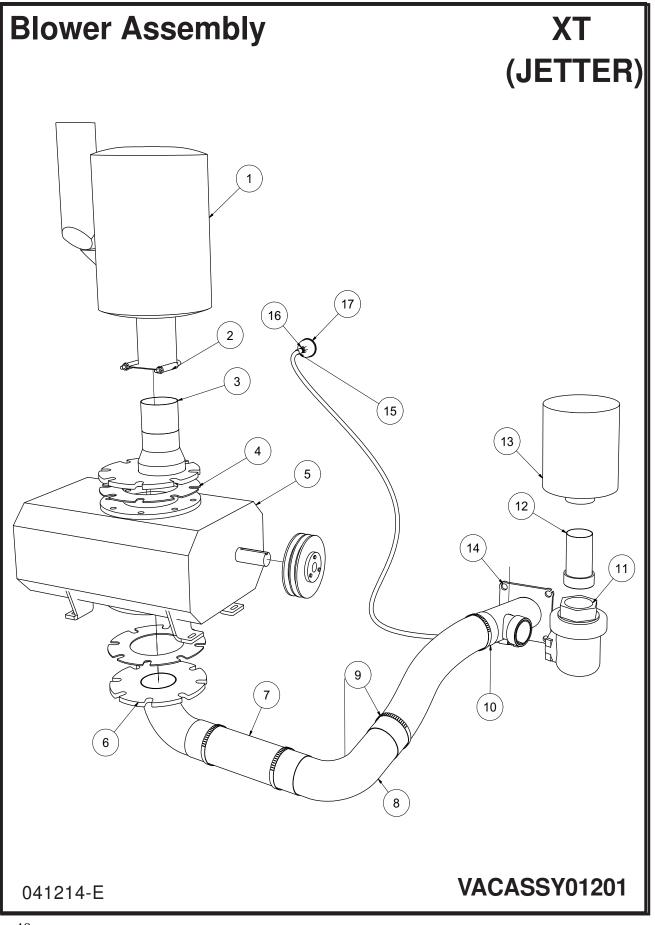
041214-E



# XTRF

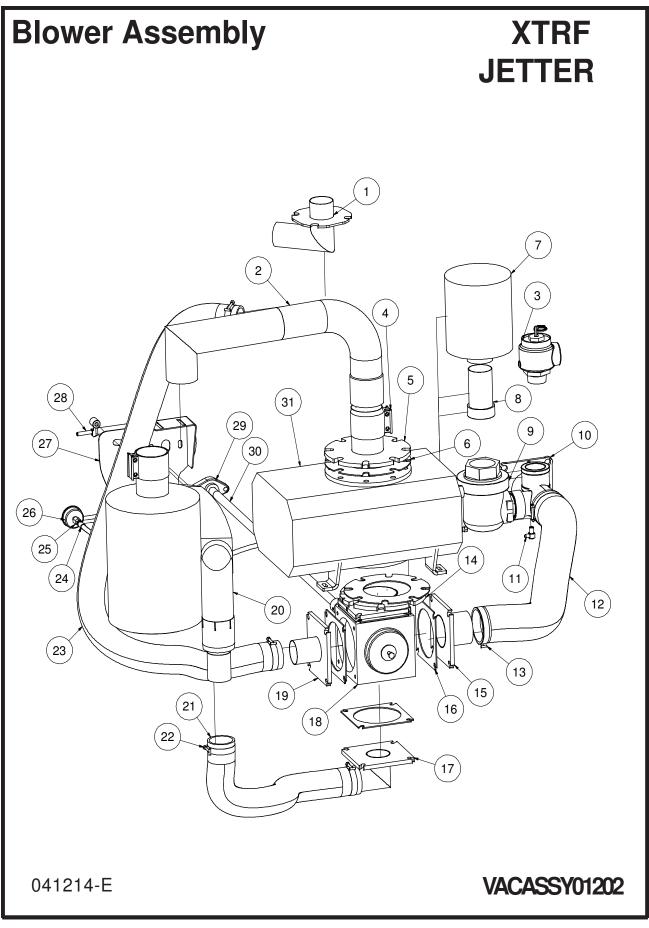
ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8046218	EXHAUST REV FLOW PIPE WELDMENT
2	1	8046986	EXHAUST 4" ID-OD W/ COUPLING WELDMENT
3	1	8041305	PRESSURE RELIEF 1025
4	2	8030400	4" BAND CLAMP
5	1	8046988	BLOWER OUTLET ROOTS 412
6	2	8046996	GASKET, BLOWER FLANGE ROOTS 412
7	1	8043553	AIR FILTER, 3" 245CFM
8	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT
9	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD)
J.	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE)
10	1	8048126	4" HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF
10	1	8048127	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2000/V2200
	1	8048128	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2600/3000
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER
11	1	T401100	ELBOW, 4MP - 4MJ 90
12	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-51"
13	2	8042606	CLAMP, T-BOLT 4" (350)
14	1	8048089	BRACKET REV FLOW BLOWER TO 4-WAY VALVE
15	1	8046984	FLANGE EXHAUST 4-WAY 6" X 4" TUBE
16	4	8046995	GASKET, FLANGE 4-WAY VALVE 6"
17	1	8046981	ELBOW EXHAUST 90 3" W/ FLANGE
18	1	8045829	VALVE, 4-WAY 6"
19	1	8046985	FLANGE EXHAUST 4-WAY 6" X 3" TUBE
20	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL
21	1	8046576	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3-65"
22	2	8042605	CLAMP T-BOLT 3" (350)
23	1	8046577	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-34"
24	1	8045869	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-34" ST-ST
25	1	8030483	UNION, 4FP - 4MJ
26	1	8041074	GAUGE, VACUUM COMPOUND PRESSURE
27	1	8046202	BRACKET, REV FLOW CONTROL LE
	3	8048585	GROMMET, .884/.878 X .266 X .234
28	1	8041617	REV. FLOW HANDLE, TRAILER UNIT
	1	8041595	PIN, SPRING REV FLOW HANDLE
29	1	W030080	FLANGE BEARING - 2 BOLT (1" BORE)
30	1	8048342	REV FLOW UNIVERSAL JOINT RD SHAFT 49LE
31	1	8045164	412 BLOWER ASSY
	1	8045310	SHEAVE, 6.35"OD SD 3-GROOVE
	1	8045305	BUSHING, 1 1/2" SD
	2	8049066	BELT, BP55 GP
*	2	8041507	TENSION ROD
*	1	8047006	TENSION BLOCK
	•	55.1.000	
*	NOT S	HOWN	

041214-E



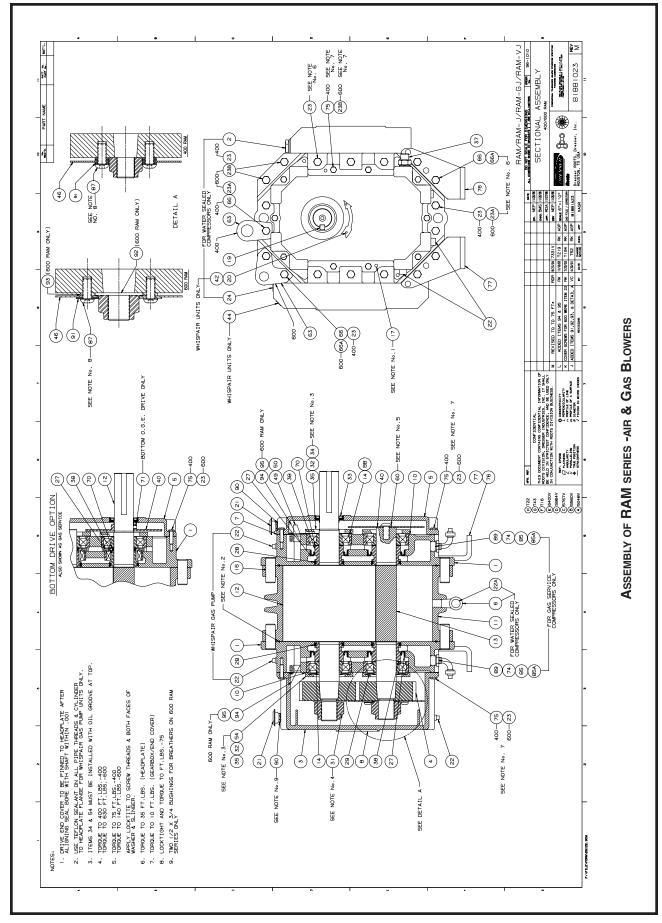
#### XT **Blower Assembly** (JETTER) ITEM QTY NUMBER DESCRIPTION SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL CLAMP, 4" U-BOLT EXHAUST EXHAUST 1200CFM BLOWER TOP GASKET, BLOWER FLANGE ROOTS 412 412 BLOWER SHEAVE, 6.35"OD SD 3-GROOVE BUSHING, 1 1/2" SD BELT, BP51 GP (JETTER UNIT ONLY) **TENSION ROD TENSION BLOCK BLOWER FLANGE / ELBOW WELDMENT** HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-10" ELBOW, 90 4" (4" RAD, OD-OD) CLAMP, T-BOLT 4" (350) HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-36" VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDARD) VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALTITUDE) **UNION EXHAUST 3" OD - MNPT** AIR FILTER, 3" 245CFM HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF HEADER GASKET HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 34" ST-ST T400110 UNION, 4FP - 4MJ GAUGE COMPOUND PRESSURE / VACUUM

041214-E



#### XTRF JETTER

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ULIILII
1	1	8046218	EXHAUST REV FLOW PIPE WELDMENT	
2	1	8046986	EXHAUST 4" ID-OD W/ COUPLING WELDME	NT
3	1	8041305	PRESSURE RELIEF 1025	
4	2	8030400	4" BAND CLAMP	
5	1	8046988	BLOWER OUTLET ROOTS 412	
6	2	8046996	GASKET, BLOWER FLANGE ROOTS 412	
7	1	8043553	AIR FILTER, 3" 245CFM	
8	1	8045238	UNION EXHAUST 3" OD-MNPT	
9	1	8030866	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 15"HG (STANDAF	RD)
	1	8090438	VALVE,3" AIR RELIEF SET 13"HG (HIGH ALT	ITUDE)
10	1	8048126	4" HEADER AIR FILTER HDRF	
	1	8048127	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2000/V2200	
	1	8048128	HEADER,4" AIR FILTER V2600/3000	
	1	8046191	GASKET, HEADER	
11	1	T401100	ELBOW, 4MP - 4MJ 90	
12	1	8046575	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-51"	
13	2	8042606	CLAMP, T-BOLT 4" (350)	
14	1	8048089	BRACKET REV FLOW BLOWER TO 4-WAY	VALVE
15	1	8046984	FLANGE EXHAUST 4-WAY 6" X 4" TUBE	
16	4	8046995	GASKET, FLANGE 4-WAY VALVE 6"	
17	1	8046981	ELBOW EXHAUST 90 3" W/ FLANGE	
18	1	8045829	VALVE, 4-WAY 6"	
19	1	8046985	FLANGE EXHAUST 4-WAY 6" X 3" TUBE	
20	1	8030917	SILENCER, 1025CFM, COWL	
21	1	8046576	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 3-65"	
22	2	8042605	CLAMP T-BOLT 3" (350)	
23	1	8046577	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-34"	
24	1	8045869	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-34" ST-ST	
25	1	8030483	UNION, 4FP - 4MJ	
26	1	8041074	GAUGE, VACUUM COMPOUND PRESSURE	
27	1	8046202	BRACKET, REV FLOW CONTROL LE	
	3	8048585	GROMMET, .884/.878 X .266 X .234	
28	1	8041617	REV. FLOW HANDLE, TRAILER UNIT	
	1	8041595	PIN, SPRING REV FLOW HANDLE	
29	1	W030080	FLANGE BEARING - 2 BOLT (1" BORE)	
30	1	8048342	REV FLOW UNIVERSAL JOINT RD SHAFT 4	9LE
31	1	8045164	412 BLOWER ASSY	
	1	8045310	SHEAVE, 6.35"OD SD 3-GROOVE	
	1	8045305	BUSHING, 1 1/2" SD	
	2	8049070	BELT, BP51 GP (JETTER UNIT ONLY)	
*	2	8041507	TENSION ROD	
*	1	8047006	TENSION BLOCK	
*				
	1101 5	HOWN		
0	41214	-E		VACASSY01202
	-			

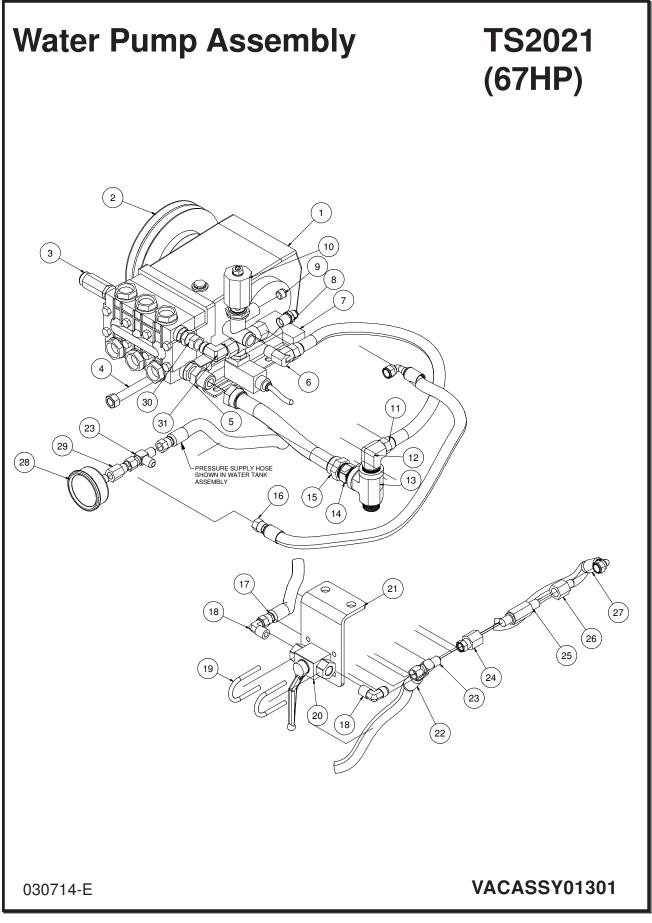


#### RAM<sup>™</sup> SERIES PARTS LIST 4" & 6" GEAR DIAMETER

(Refer to drawing #81881023)

Item #	Part Name	Qty.
1	Headplate	2
3	Gearbox	1
4	Timing Gears	2
5	End Cover	1
7	Gasket – Gearbox/Cover	2
10	Shims	Lot
11	Cylinder	1
12	Impeller & Shaft Drive	1
13	Impeller & Shaft Driven	1
14	Bearing Roller	4
16	Pin, Dowel (Pull Out)	4
17	Pin, Dowel	2
19	Key Square	1
21	Breather	2
22	Plug, Pipe	12
23	Screw, Cap Hex Hd.	*
27	Seal, Ben Binh.	4
28	Piston, Ring-Seal	4
29	Washer, Wavy Spring	2
31	Gear Nut	2
32	Scr, Cap Hex Hd.	16
33	Seal, Lip Drive	1
34	Brg. Clamp Plate - D. E.	2
35	Lock Washer - Spring	16
37	Sight Plug - Oil Level	2
38	Sleeve, Shaft	4
40	Slinger - D.E. (Top Drive)	1
46	Slinger - G.E. (Optional)	1
49	Oil Leader L/S	1
50	Oil, Leader-R/S	1
54	Brg Clamp Plate - G. E.	2
60	Screw, Cap Butt. HD.	1
64	Pin, Spring	1
66	Screw, Cap Hex HD.	*
66.1	Whispair, Spring Lock 3/8M	*
70	Shims D.E. Brg.	1
75	Screw, Cap - Hex HD.	*
76	Blower Foot - RH	2
77	Blower Foot - LH	2
85	Elb, Pipe-Black	2 2
85.1	Plug, Pipe	2
87	Scr, Cap BH	2 4
88	Anti Rotation Ball	
90	BSHG-RDCG	2
91	Washer, Plain Flat	2
92	Washer, Plain Flat	2
93	Washer	2

\*Quantity varies by blower.

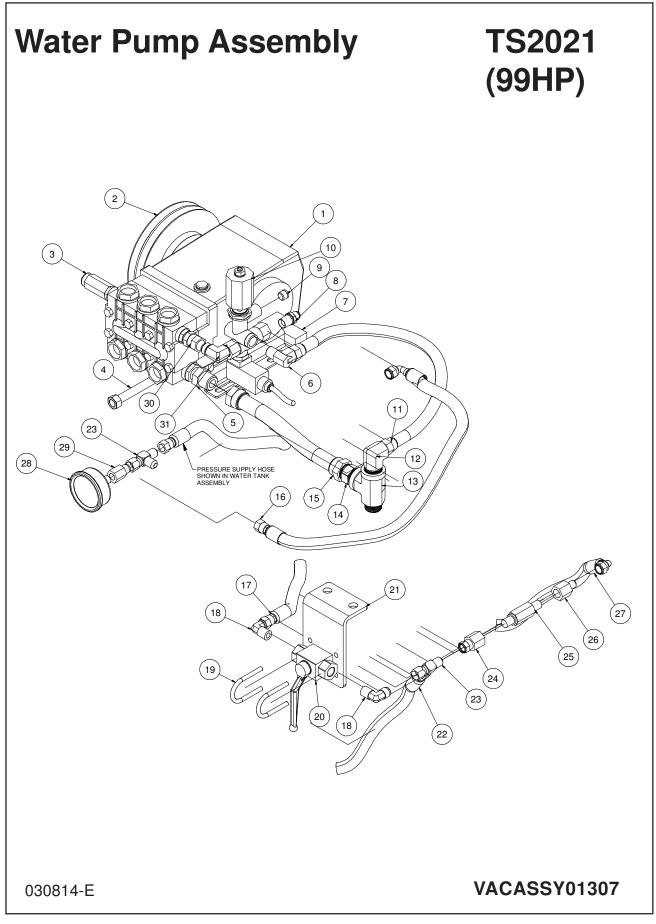


### TS2021 (67HP)

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8031279	WATER PUMP
	4	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1"
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	4	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
2	1	8030961	WATER PUMP CLUTCH
	1	U410094	KEY 5/16" X 5/16" X 1 3/8"
3	1	8030340	SAFETY RELIEF VALVE 6GPM
4	1	8040751	ROD TIGHTENER WELD'T
5	1	T400080	REDUCER, 12MP - 8MJ
6	1	T401120	ELBOW,90 3/8"MP-1/2"MJ
7	1	8040893	TENSIONER BLOCK, ADJUSTING
8	1	T400028	ADAPTER,STR 6MP - 6MJ, STEEL
9	1	T405035	PLUG, 1/4"MP SOCKET HEAD
10	1	8048979	VALVE, UNLOADER BLUE W/SWITCH
11	1	8049687	HOSE VAC PUSH 8 - 19"LG (49HP & 67HP)
12	1	T401160	ELBOW,90 3/4"MJ - 1/2"MJ
13	1	T402080	TEE, 12FP - 12FP - 12MP
14	1	T400100	UNION, 12MP - 12MJ
15	1	8040972	HOSE VAC PUSH 12 - 8 1/2"LG
	2	8030525	FITTING, HOSE #12FJ PUSHLOCK
16	1	8043848	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 34" ST-90
17	1	8049021	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 100" ST-90
18	2	8030498	ELBOW, 90 6MP - 6MJ
19	2	U010017	CLAMP HOOK, 1 1/2" 1/4-20 THD
	4	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
20	1	8030351	STEEL BALL VALVE, 3/8"NPT
21	1	8040670	BALL VALVE BRACKET
22	1	8049022	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-173" ST-ST
23	2	T402153	TEE, 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
24	1	T400083	UNION, 6FP - 6FJ
25	1	8030923	FILTER, WATER HIGH PRESSURE
26	1	T400031	UNION, 6MJ - 6FP
27	1	8049023	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-370" ST-90
28	1	8030372	WATER PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4"NPT
29	1	8031126	REDUCER, 1/4"FP - 3/8"MJ
30	1	T400814	UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"FJ
31	1	T401120	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MP - 1/2"MJ
*	2	8047315	BELT, AX 49 (67HP) (DOMESTIC)
*	2	8041803	BELT, AX 47 (67HP) (INTERNATIONAL)

\* NOT SHOWN

030714-E

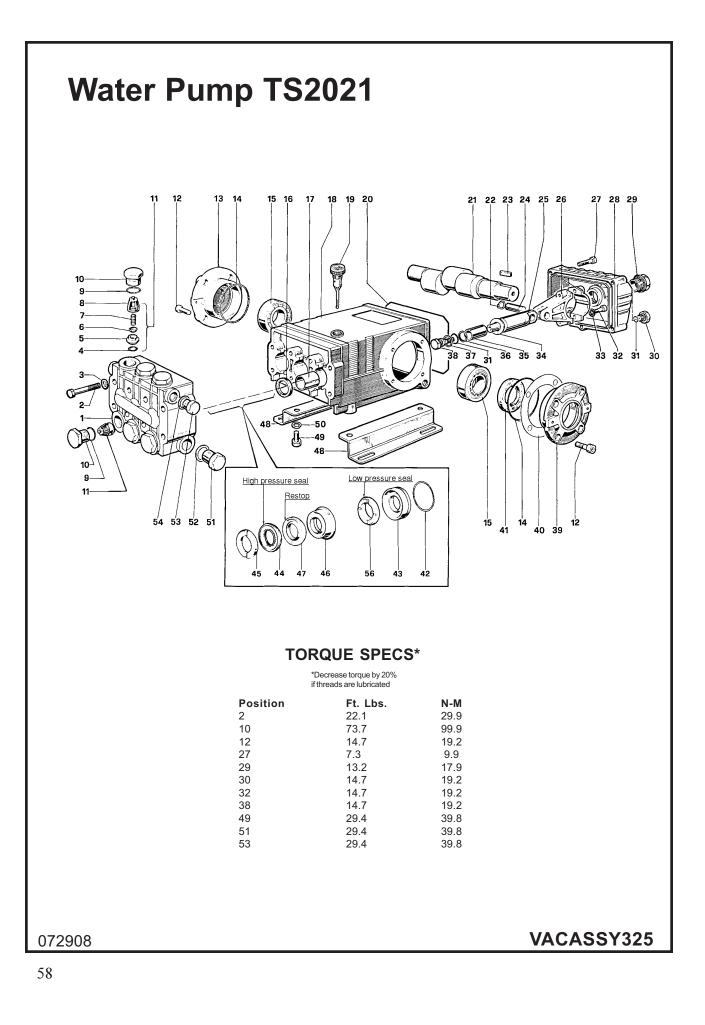


#### TS2021 (99HP)

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8031279	WATER PUMP
	4	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1"
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	4	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
2	1	8030961	WATER PUMP CLUTCH
	1	U410094	KEY 5/16" X 5/16" X 1 3/8"
3	1	8030340	SAFETY RELIEF VALVE 6GPM
4	1	8040751	ROD TIGHTENER WELD'T
5	1	T400080	REDUCER, 12MP - 8MJ
6	1	T401120	ELBOW,90 3/8"MP-1/2"MJ
7	1	8040893	TENSIONER BLOCK, ADJUSTING
8	1	T400028	ADAPTER,STR 6MP - 6MJ, STEEL
9	1	T405035	PLUG, 1/4"MP SOCKET HEAD
10	1	8048979	VALVE, UNLOADER BLUE W/SWITCH
11	1	8049687	HOSE VAC PUSH 8 - 19"LG (49HP & 67HP)
12	1	T401160	ELBOW,90 3/4"MJ - 1/2"MJ
13	1	T402080	TEE, 12FP - 12FP - 12MP
14	1	T400100	UNION, 12MP - 12MJ
15	1	8040972	HOSE VAC PUSH 12 - 8 1/2"LG
	2	8030525	FITTING, HOSE #12FJ PUSHLOCK
16	1	8043848	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 34" ST-90
17	1	8049021	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 100" ST-90
18	2	8030498	ELBOW, 90 6MP - 6MJ
19	2	U010017	CLAMP HOOK, 1 1/2" 1/4-20 THD
	4	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
20	1	8030351	STEEL BALL VALVE, 3/8"NPT
21	1	8040670	BALL VALVE BRACKET
22	1	8049022	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-173" ST-ST
23	2	T402153	TEE, 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
24	1	T400083	UNION, 6FP - 6FJ
25	1	8030923	FILTER, WATER HIGH PRESSURE
26	1	T400031	UNION, 6MJ - 6FP
27	1	8049023	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-370" ST-90
28	1	8030372	WATER PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4"NPT
29	1	8031126	REDUCER, 1/4"FP - 3/8"MJ
30	1	T400814	UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"FJ
31	1	T401120	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MP - 1/2"MJ
*	0	0041000	
	2	8041082	BELT, AX 48 (99HP)

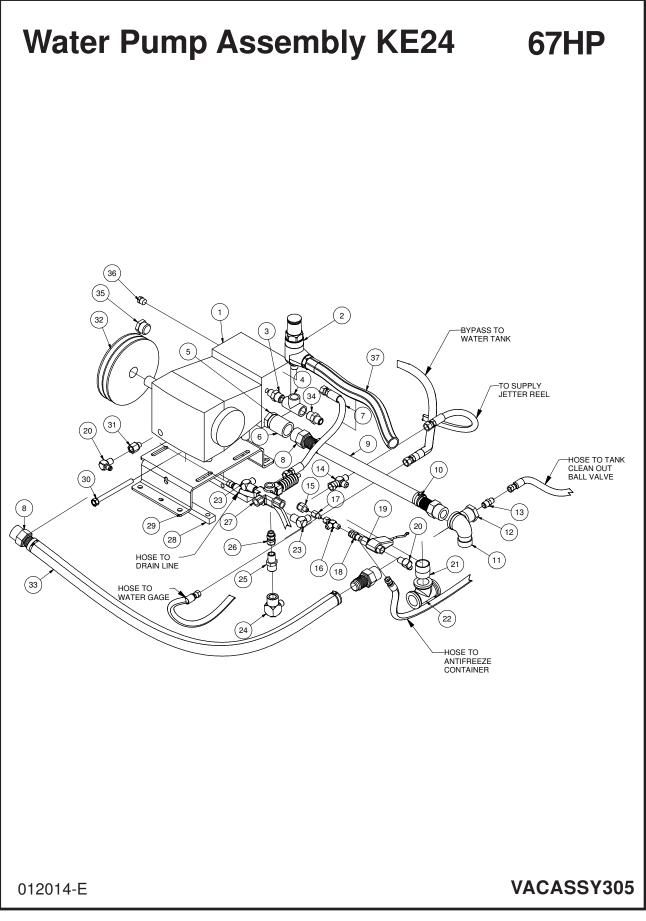
\* NOT SHOWN

030814-E



## Water Pump TS2021

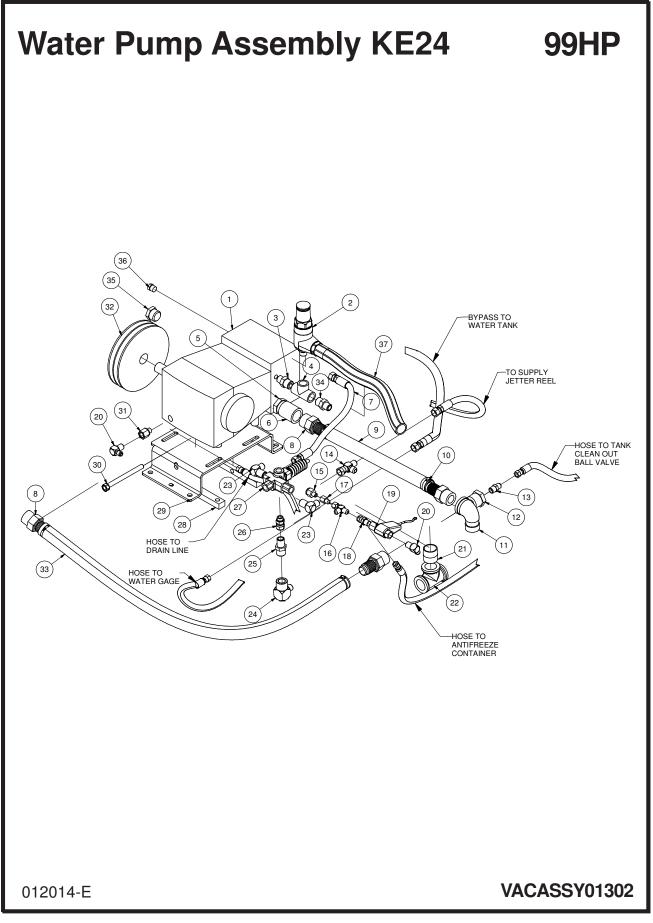
ITEM	QTY.	PART #	DESCRIPTION		ITEM #'S	NO. OF ASSY	NO. OF CYL KIT
1 2	1 8	8031280-1 8031280-2	Manifold Screw, M8 x 70	KIT #	INCL'D IN KIT	IN KIT	WILL SERVICE
3 4	8 8	8031280-3 8031280-4	Washer, M8 x 4 O-ring, .674 x .103	8031280-KIT1	4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (11)	6	3
5 6	6 6	8031280-5 8031280-6	Seat, Valve Plate, Valve	8031280-KIT2	16	3	3
7 8	6 6	8031280-7 8031280-8	Spring Guide, Valve	8031280-KIT3	41	2	0
9 10	6 6	8031280-9 8031280-10	O-ring,.797x.103 Cap	8031280-KIT4	9, 10	6	3
11 12	6 8	8031280-11	Valve Assembly	8031280-KIT5	9, 10	6	3
13	1	8031280-12 8031280-13	Screw, M8 x 16 Cover, Crankcase	8031280-KIT6	31, 34	3	3
14 15	2 2	8031280-14 8031280-15	O-ring, 2.675 x .103 Bearing, Roller		36, 37, 38		
16 17	3 3	8031280-16 8031280-17	Seal, Oil Bushing	8031280-KIT7	45	6	3
18 19	1 1	8031280-18 8031280-19	Crankcase Oil Dip Stick	8031280-KIT10	42, 43	3	3
20 21	1 1	8031280-20 8031280-21	O-ring, Cover Crankshaft	8031280-KIT28	42, 43, 44,	1	1
22 23	6 1	8031280-22 8031280-23	Ring, Snap Key	0001200-11120	, , ,	1	I
24 25	3 3	8031280-24 8031280-25	Pin, Wrist Guide, Plunger	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	45, 45, 47, 56	_	
26 27	3	8031280-26	Rod, Connecting	8031280-KIT69	44, 47, 56	3	3
28	5 1	8031280-27 8031280-28	Screw, M6 x 30 Cover, Crankcase	8031280-KIT71	46, 47	3	3
29 30	6 1	8031280-29 8031280-30	Oil Indicator Cap				
31 32	4 6	8031280-31 8031280-32	O-ring,.426x.070 Screw, M8 x 35				
33 34	6 3	8031280-33 8031280-34	Washer, M8.4 Washer, M14				
35 37	3 3	8031280-35 8031280-37	Plunger (20 mm) Washer				
38 39	3	8031280-38	Screw, Plunger				
40	1 2	8031280-39 8031280-40	Cover, Crankcase Shim				
41 42	1 3	8031280-41 8031280-42	Seal, Oil O-ring, 1.364x.070				
43 44	3 3	8031280-43 8031280-44	Retainer, Packing Packing				
45 46	3 3	8031280-45 8031280-46	Ring, Head, M20 Intermed. Ring				
47 48	3 2	8031280-47 8031280-48	Testop Ring Pump Feet				
49 50	4	8031280-49 8031280-50	Screw, M10 x 18 Washer, M10.2				
51	1	8031280-51	Сар				
52 53	1	8031280-52 8031280-53	Washer, M21.5 Cap Washer, M17.5				
54 56	1 3	8031280-54 8031280-56	Washer, M17.5 Seal,Low Press,20mm				



#### **67HP**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042352	WATER PUMP KE24
2	1	8040556	SV2-300 SAFETY RELIEF VALVE
*	2	8090615	CLAMP, HOSE
*	1	T400139	UNION, 1/2 MP-1/2 FBSPP
	1	T403085	REDUCER, 3/4MP-1/2FP
3	1	T404030	REDUCER, 1/2MP-3/4MP
4	1	T402160	TEE, 3/4FP-3/4FP
5	1	T400618	REDUCER, 1"MP X 1 1/4"MP
6	1	T422080	COUPLING, 1 1/4"
7	1	8044647	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-14 ST-ST
8	4	8041312	FITTING, HOSE BARB 20HB-20MP
9	1	8042940	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4-18"
10	4	8040677	CLAMP, HOSE 1 1/2
11	1	T420120	STREET ELBOW 90 - 1 1/4"
12	1	T403110	REDUCER, 1 1/4"MP-1/2"FP GALV
13	1	8031291	UNION, 1/2MP-3/8MJ
14	1	T402155	TEE, 1/2"FJ-1/2"MJ-1/2"MJ
15	1	T403130	UNION, 8FJ-6MJ
16	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ-6MJ-6FJ
17	1	8042267	ORIFICE 6MJ-6FJ .094"
18	1	T400813	UNION, 6FJ-6MP
19	1	8031267	FLOW SWITCH
20	2	T401102	ELBOW, 6MJ-6MP
21	1	T421040	NIPPLE, PIPE 1 1/4"MNPT
22	1	8041049	TEE, 1 1/4" PIPE
23	2	T401140	ELBOW, 8MP-8MJ
24	1	T401160	ELBOW, 12MP-12MJ
25	1	T400070	UNION, 1/2MP-3/4MJIC
26	1	T400814	UNION, 8MP-8FJ
27	1	8030341	VALVE, UNLOADER, GREENSPRING
28	2	8043317	TENSIONER BLOCK, ADJUSTING
29	1	8044167	PUMP BRACKET KE24A
30	1	8030020	ROD, TENSIONER
31	1	T400119	UNION, 3/8MBSPP X 3/8FP
32 *	1 1	8043248	SHEAVE, 9.75" OD SK 2-GROOVE
*		8040644	BUSHING, SK
	2 1	8049164	BELT, BP61 HOSE VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4-37"
33 34	1	8043076 T400080	
			REDUCER, 3/4"MP X 1/2"MJ PLUG, 1" MB
35	1 1	T405120	PLUG, 1 MB PLUG, 1/2"NPT
36 37	1	T405062 8090617	
37	I	0090017	HOSE, 1/2" - 36"LG

012014-E



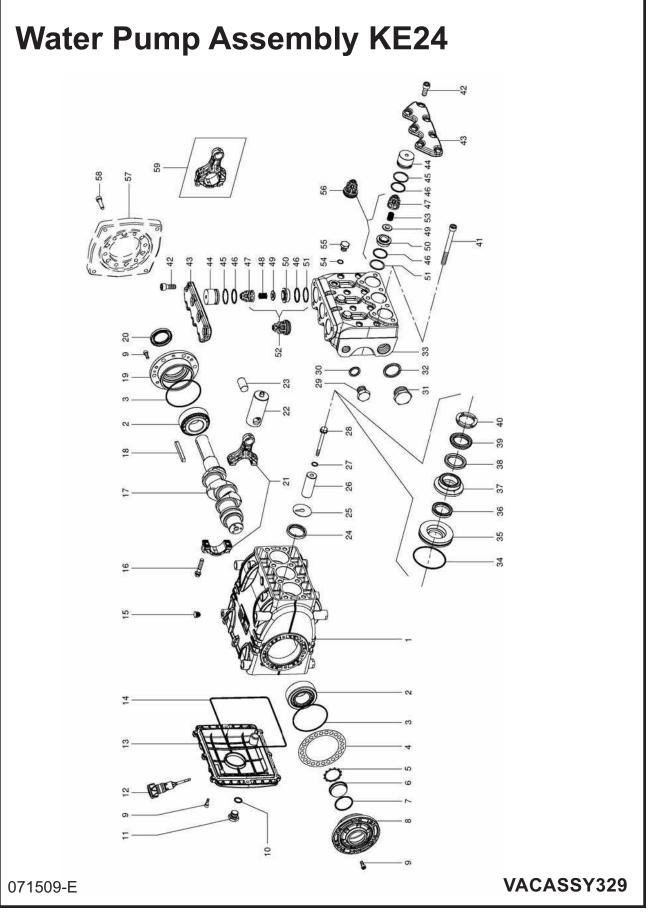
#### **99HP**

ITEM			DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042352	WATER PUMP KE24
2	1	8040556	SV2-300 SAFETY RELIEF VALVE
*	2	8090615	CLAMP, HOSE
*	1	T400139	UNION, 1/2 MP-1/2 FBSPP
*	1	T403085	REDUCER, 3/4MP-1/2FP
3	1	T404030	REDUCER, 1/2MP-3/4MP
4	1	T402160	TEE, 3/4FP-3/4FP-3/4FP
5	1	T400618	REDUCER, 1"MP X 1 1/4"MP
6	1	T422080	COUPLING, 1 1/4"
7	1	8044647	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-14 ST-ST
8	4	8041312	FITTING, HOSE BARB 20HB-20MP
9	1	8042940	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4-18"
10	4	8040677	CLAMP, HOSE 1 1/2
11	1	T420120	STREET ELBOW 90 - 1 1/4"
12	1	T403110	REDUCER, 1 1/4"MP-1/2"FP GALV
13	1	8031291	UNION, 1/2MP-3/8MJ
14	1	T402155	TEE, 1/2"FJ-1/2"MJ-1/2"MJ
15	1	T403130	UNION, 8FJ-6MJ
16	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ-6MJ-6FJ
17	1	8042267	ORIFICE 6MJ-6FJ .094"
18	1	T400813	UNION, 6FJ-6MP
19	1	8031267	FLOW SWITCH
20	2	T401102	ELBOW, 6MJ-6MP
21	1	T421040	NIPPLE, PIPE 1 1/4"MNPT
22	1	8041049	TEE, 1 1/4" PIPE
23	2	T401140	ELBOW, 8MP-8MJ
24	1	T401160	ELBOW, 12MP-12MJ
25	1	T400070	UNION, 1/2MP-3/4MJIC
26	1	T400814	UNION, 8MP-8FJ
27	1	8030341	VALVE, UNLOADER, GREENSPRING
28	2	8043317	TENSIONER BLOCK, ADJUSTING
29	1	8044167	PUMP BRACKET KE24A
30	1	8030020	ROD, TENSIONER
31	1	T400119	UNION, 3/8MBSPP X 3/8FP
32 *	1	8043248	SHEAVE, 9.75" OD SK 2-GROOVE
*	1	8040644	BUSHING, SK
	2	8049165	BELT, BP62
33	1	8043076	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4-37"
34	1	T400080	REDUCER, 3/4"MP X 1/2"MJ
35	1	T405120	
36	1 1	T405062	PLUG, 1/2"NPT
37	I	8090617	HOSE, 1/2" - 36"LG

#### OPTION FOR COMPRESSOR SET UP

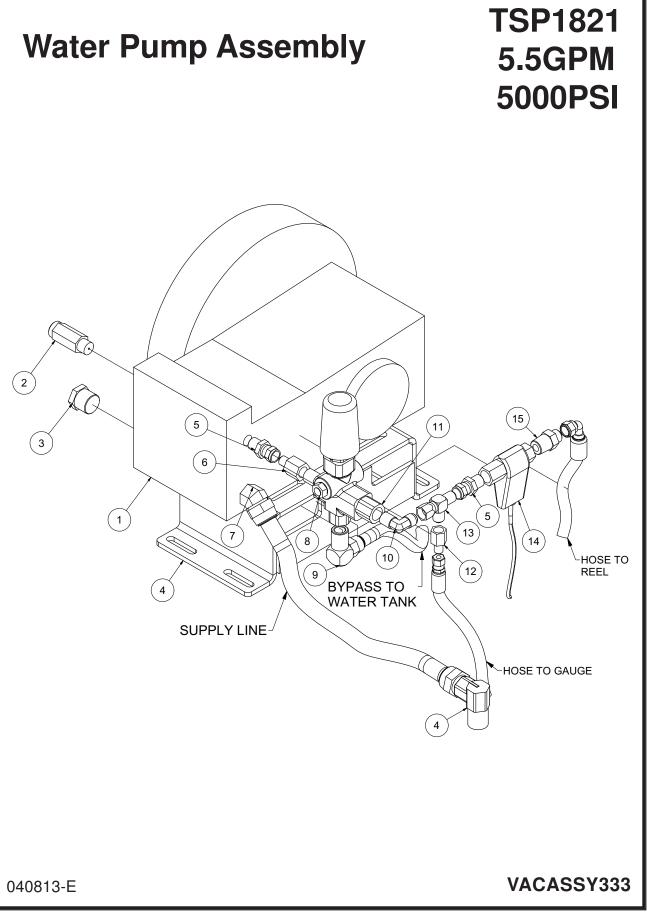
-			
	1	8046682	PUMP, MOUNT
	2	8046731	TENSION BLOCK

012014-E



ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042352-1	
2	2		ROLLER BEARING 33207/Q
3	2		O-RING D. 80,6X2,62
4	2	8042352-4	
4		*	SHIM, 25
		*	
F	4	00400E0 E	SHIM, 0,35
5	1	8042352-5	
6	1		OIL LEVEL INDICATOR
7	1		O-RING D. 39,34X2,62
8	1		OIL LEVEL INDICATOR SIDE BEARING COVER
9	20		SCREW TCEI M6X16 UNI 5931
10	1		O-RING D. 13,95X2,62
11	1	8042352-11	
12	1	8042352-12	
13	1		CRANKCASE COVER
14	1		O-RING D. 196,52X2,62
15	7	8042352-15	PLUG FOR D. 15 PORT
16	6	8042352-16	CONNECTING ROD SCREW
17	1	8042352-17	CRANKSHAFT
18	1	8042352-18	CRANKSHAFT KEY
19	1	8042352-19	MOTOR SIDE BEARING COVER
20	1	8042352-20	OIL SEAL 35X52X7 SPEC
21	3	8042352-21	CONNECTING ROD
22	3	8042352-22	PISTON
23	3	8042352-23	PIN D. 18X36
24	3	8042352-24	SEAL 36X47X7
25	3	8042352-25	
26	3		PLUNGER KE24
27	3		O-RING D. 11X2 SPEC
28	3		PLUNGER BOLT
29	1		PLUG G1/2"X18
30	1		WASHER D.1/2"
31	1		PLUG G1"X17
32	1		WASHER D.1"
33	1		MANIFOLD D22-24
33 34	3		OR D.50C52X1.78 KIT 2002-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11
34 35	3		PACKING RETAINER D.24
36	3		PACKING D.24 L.P. KIT 2006-2007
	3		
37			MIDDLE RING D.24 KIT 2007
38	3		RESTOP RING D.24 KIT 2006-2007
39	3		PACKING D.24 H.P. KIT 2006-2007
40	3		FRONT RING D.24 KIT 2007
41	8		SCREW TCEI M10X110 UNI 5931
42	14		SCREW TCEI M10X25 UNI 5931 SPEC.
43	2		VALVE COVER
44	6		VALVE PLUG
45	6		BACK UP RING D.32,4X36,5X1,5
46	12		O-RING D.29.82X2,62 KIT 2000-2001
47	6		SUCTION/DELIVERY VALVE GUIDE PLATE KIT 2000-2001
48	3		DELIVERY VALVE SPRING KIT 2001
49	6		SUCTION/DELIVERY VALVE PLATE KIT 2000-2001
50	6		SUCTION/DELIVERY VALVE SEAT KIT 2000-2001
51	6		BACK UP RING D.31X35,5X1,5
52	3	8042352-52	DELIVERY VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT 2001
53	3	8042352-53	SUCTION VALVE SPRING KIT 2000
54	3	8042352-54	O-RING D.10,82X1,78
55	3	8042352-55	PLUG G1/4"X13
56	3	8042352-56	SUCTION VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT 2000
57	1		HYDRAULIC MOTOR FLANGE
58	6		SCREW TCEI M8X30 UNI 5931
59	3		CONNECTING ROD (COMPLETE)
	-		

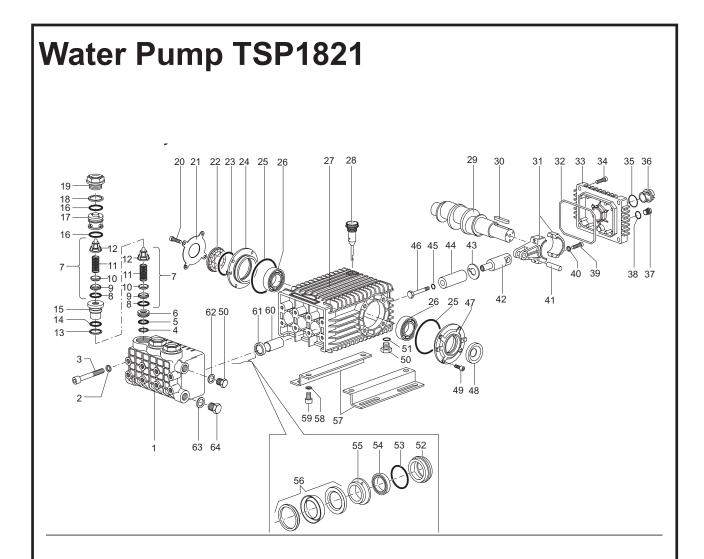
#### 071509-E



#### TSP1821 5.5GPM 5000PSI

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
		8048161	WATER PUMP TSP1821 5.5GPM W/CLUTCH
1	1	8047240	PUMP, WATER TSP1821
	1	8047241	CLUTCH, ELECTRIC
	2	8049163	BELT, BP59
	1	8047256	SHEAVE, 6.75"OD SDS 2GROOVE
2	1	8048391	VALVE, RELIEF 5500PSI
3	1	T405065	PLUG, #12MP
4	1	8047243	BRACKET, WATER PUMP TSP1821
5	2	T401125	REDUCER, 3/8"MP - 1/2"FJ
6	1	T400613	REDUCER, 1/2"MJ - 3/8"FP
7	1	T401561	ELBOW, 45 1/2"MP - 3/4"MJ
8	1	T405030	PLUG, 1/4"MP, HEX HEAD
9	1	T401140	ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ
10	1	T401102	ELBOW, 3/8"MP - 3/8"MJ 90
11	1	8047242	VALVE, UNLOADER
12	1	T400022	REDUCER, 6FJ - 4MJ
13	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
14	1	8047724	FLOW SWITCH
15	1	T400028	UNION, 3/8"MP - 3/8"MJ

040813-E



ORQUE SPECS*					
ltem	N-M	Ft-lbs			
3	45	33.2			
19	130	95.9			
20	20	14.8			
34	10	7.4			
37	20	14.8			
39	20	14.8			
46**	20	14.8			
49	20	14.8			
50	40	29.5			
59	40	29.5			
** Use Loc-tite 542					

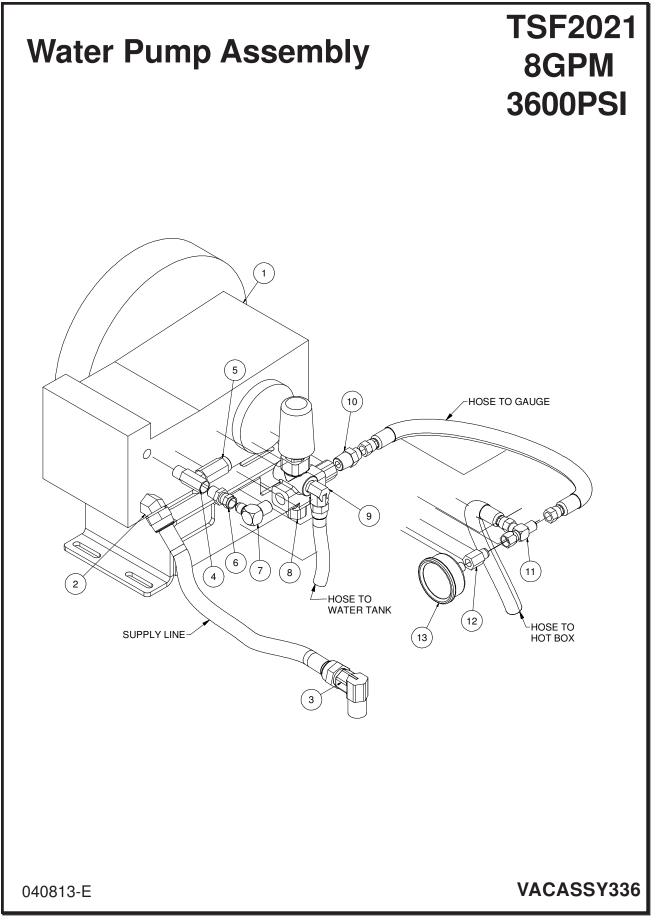
VACASSY335

061411-E

### Water Pump TSP1821

ITEM	QTY.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	ľ	ТЕМ	QTY.	PART #	DESCRIPTION	
1	1	8047240-1	MANIFOLD	5	57	2	8047240-57	PUMP RAIL	
2	8	8047240-2	WASHER, M10		8	4	8047240-58	WASHER M10	
3	8	8047240-3	HEADBOLT M10 X 120		9	4	8047240-59	SCREW M10 X 18	
4	3	8047240-4	ANTI-EXT RING		0	3	8047240-60	GUIDE BUSHING	
5	3	8047240-5	O-RING 18.77 X 1.78		51	3	8047240-61	SEAL, PL. ROD 22	
6	3	8047240-6	SPACER, M12		52	1	8047240-62	GASKET, ALUMINU	
7	6	8047240-7	VALVE, ASSY		3	1	8047240-63	GASKET, ALUMINU	M 1/2″
8	6	8047240-8	O-RING 18.77 X 1.78	6	64	1	8047240-64	PLUG, G1/2" X 10	
9	6	8047240-9	VALVE SEAT						
10	6	8047240-10	VALVE POPPET						
11	6	8047240-11	VALVE SPRING						
12	6	8047240-12	VALVE GUIDE						
13 14	3 3	8047240-13	ANTI-EXT RING						
14	3	8047240-14 8047240-15	O-RING 17.86 X 2.62 BUSHING						
16	6	8047240-15	O-RING 23.81 X 2.62				ITEM #'S	NO. OF ASSY	NO. OF CYL KIT
17	3	8047240-10	PLUG, 19MM	KIT #			INCL'D IN KIT	IN KIT	WILL SERVICE
18	3	8047240-17	ANTI-EXT RING	80472	40-K		61	3	3
19	3	8047240-18	VALVE CAP	80472			48	1	0
20	4	8047240-20	SCREW, M8 X 25				8,9,10,11,12	6	3
21	1	8047240-21	COVER				11,12,13,14		Ū
22	1	8047240-22	SPACER, SIGHTGLASS				16,18(7)		
23	1	8047240-23	O-RING 55.56 X 3.53	80472	40-K		54,56	3	3
24	2	8047240-24	SIDE COVER	80472	40-K		52,53,54,55,56	1	1
25	2	8047240-25	O-RING 67.95 X 2.62	80472	40-K		54,56	3	3
26	1	8047240-26	BEARING	80472	40-K	176	52,53,54,55,56	1	1
27	1	8047240-27	CRANKCASE						
28	1	8047240-28	DIPSTICK, VENTED						
29	1	8047240-29	CRANKSHAFT TSP1821						
30	1	8047240-30	KEY						
31	3	8047240-31	CONNECTING ROD						
32	1	8047240-32	O-RING 133.02 X 2.62						
33	1	8047240-33	COVER, CRANKCASE						
34	4	8047240-34	SCREW, M6 X 20						
35	1	8047240-35	O-RING 26.58 X 3.53		-				
36 37	1 1	8047240-36	SIGHTGLASS BAYONET	STILE	-				
38	1	8047240-37 8047240-38	PLUG, G 1/4" X 9						
38	6	8047240-38	O-RING 10.82 X 1.78 SCREW M8 X 35						
40	6	8047240-40	LOCKING WASHER M8						
41	3	8047240-41	WRISTPIN						
42	3	8047240-42	PISTON GUIDE						
43	3	8047240-43	FLINGER WASHER						
44	3		PLUNGER 18 X 54						
45	3	8047240-45	O-RING 10.82 X 1.78						
46	3	8047240-46	PLUNGER BOLT						
47	1	8047240-47	SIDE COVER, PTO						
48	1	8047240-48	SEAL SHAFT 30 X 55 X	7					
49	4	8047240-49	SCREW M8 X 16						
50	2	8047240-50	PLUG 3/8 X 13						
51	1	8047240-51	O-RING 13.95 X 2.62						
52	3	8047240-52	SEALRETAINER						
53	3	8047240-53	O-RING 34.65 X 1.78						
54	3	8047240-54	LP SEAL						
56	3	8047240-55	INTERMEDIATE RING						
0044									

061411-E

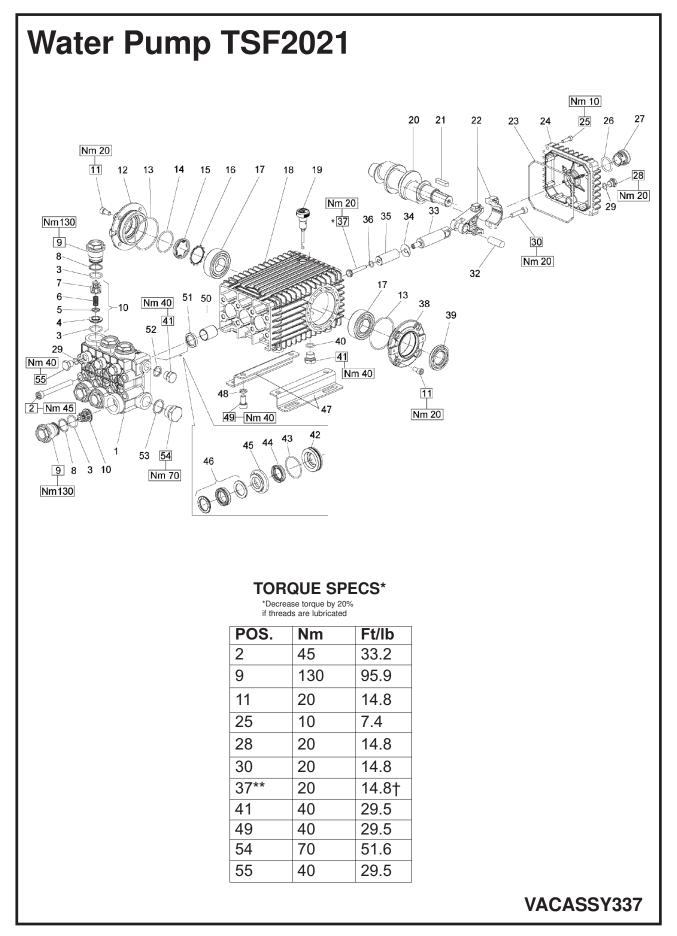


#### TSF2021 8GPM 3600PSI

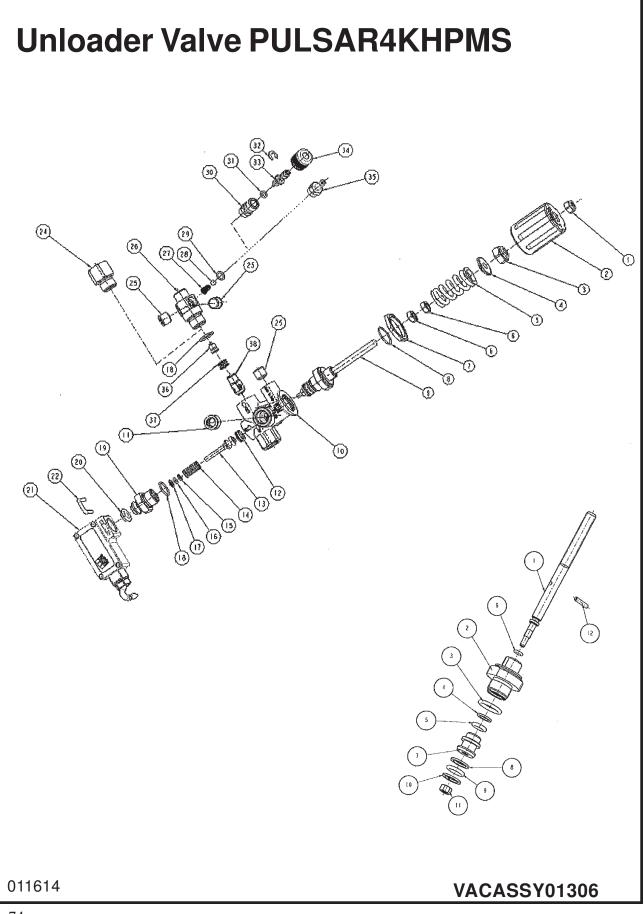
<b>ITEM</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6	QTY 1 4 4 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	PART NO. 8047941 U000420 U210060 U200600 8047241 8049163 T401561 T401180 T402175 8030340 T400813	DESCRIPTION WATER PUMP SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1" WASHER, LOCK 3/8" WASHER, FLAT 3/8" WATER PUMP CLUTCH BELT BP59 ELBOW, 45 1/2MP - 3/4MJ ELBOW, 90 3/4MP - 3/4MJ TEE, 3/8FP - 3/8FP - 3/8MP VALVE, RELIEF UNION, 6MP - 6FJ
	2		
2	1		
-	1		-
-	1		
	1		
6	1	T400813	,
7	1	T401102	ELBOW, 90 6MJ - 6MP
8	1	8047993	VALVE, REGULATOR PULSAR 4KHP
9	1	T401120	ELBOW, 90 3/8MP - 3/8MJ
10	1	T400028	UNION, 3/8MP - 3/8MJ
11	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
12	1	8031126	REDUCER, 1/4FP - 3/8MJ
13	1	8030372	WATER PRESSURE GAUGE 1/4NPT

\* NOT SHOWN

040813-E

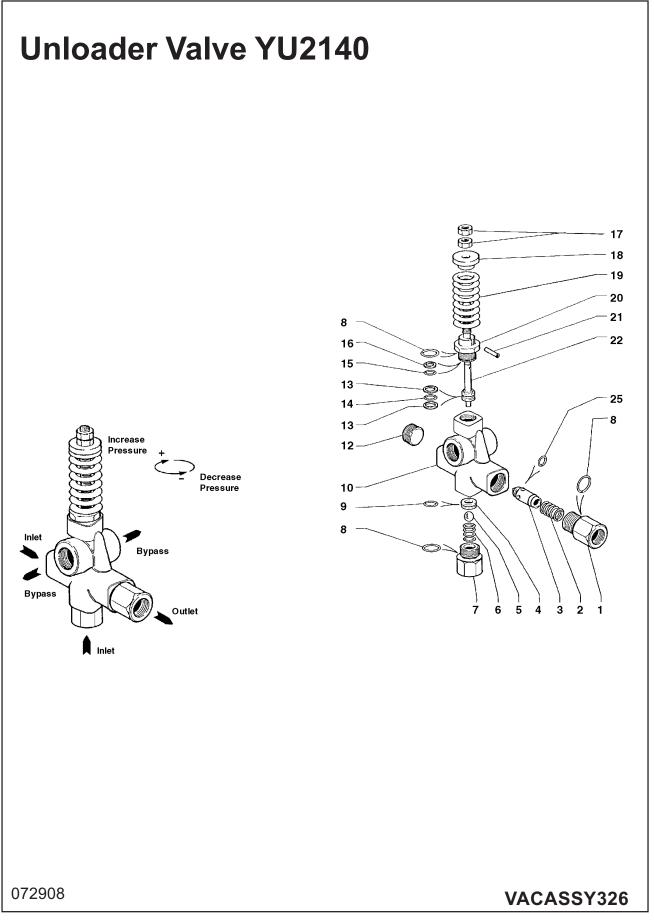


			mp TSF2	021		
1	1	8047941-1	Manifold, 20mm			
2	8	8047941-2	Headbolt, M10 x 90			
3 4	12 6	8047941-3 8047941-4	O-ring, 23.81 x 2.62 Seat, Valve			
5	6	8047941-4	Seat, Poppet			
6	6	8047941-6	Valve Spring 10 x 18 x 1	8.5		
7	6	8047941-7	Guide, Valve			
8	6	8047941-8	Anti-ext ring 24.7 x 29 x	1.5		
9	6	8047941-9	Plug, M32 x 1.5 x 29.5			
10	6		Valve Assembly Comple	te		
11	8		Screw, M8 x 16			
12 13	1 2	8047941-12	Over O-ring, 67.95 x 2.62			
14	1		O-ring, 39.34 x 2.62			
15	1		Oil Sight Glass			
16	1		Retainer Clip			
17	2	8047941-17				
18	1	8047941-18				
19	1	8047941-19				
20	1		Crankshaft, 19mm Strok	e		
21 22	1 3		Key, 9 x 7 x 35 Connecting Rod, Comple	oto		
22	1		O-ring 133.02 x 2.62	ele		
24	1	8047941-24				
25	4		Screw, M6 x 20			
26	1		O-ring 26.58 x 3.53			
27	1		Oil Indicator			
28	1		Plug, G1/4" x 9			
29	4		O-ring .426 x .070			
30 32	6 3		Screw, M8 x 35 Wrist Pin, 14 x 39			
33	3		Pisten Guide			
34	3		Flinger Washer			
35	3		Plunger (20 mm)			
37	3	8047941-37	Screw, Plunger			
38	1	8047941-38				
39	1	8047941-39				
40	1		O-ring, 13.95 x 2.62			
41 42	2 3		Plug 3/8 x 13 Seal Retainer 20mm			
42	3		O-ring, 34.65 x 1.78			
44	3		LP Seal 20mm			
45	3		Intermed. Ring 20mm			
46	3		HP Seal 20mm			
47	2	8047941-47				
48	4		Washer M10			
49 50	4		Screw, M10 x 18			
50 51	3 3		Guide Bushing Seal, Plunger Rod			
52	1		Gasket, Al. 3/8"			
53	1	8047941-53				
54	1	8047941-54	Plug, G3/4" x 16			
55	3	8047941-55	Plug 1/4" x 13			
кіт #	ŧ		ITEM #'S N INCL'D IN KIT	O. OF ASSY IN KIT	NO. OF CYL KIT WILL SERVICE	
0047	0/1 1/1	T170	44, 46	3	3	
	8047941-KIT170 8047941-KIT171		44, 46 42,43,44,45,46	3 1	3 1	VACASSY337



## **Unloader Valve PULSAR4KHPMS**

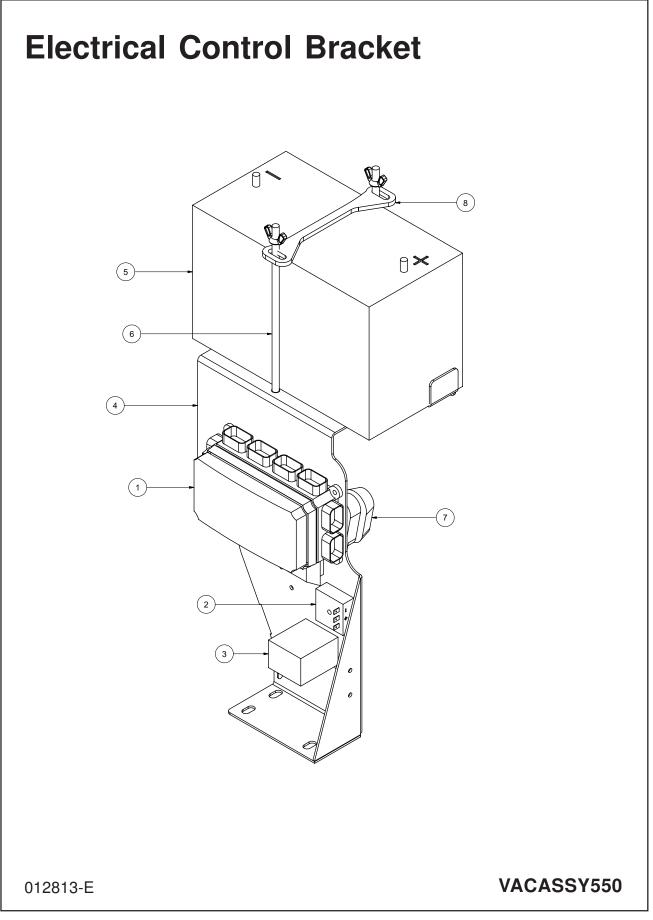
ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8048979-1	NUT
2	1	8048979-2	KNOB
3	1	8048979-3	NUT for KNOB
4	1	8048979-4	SPRING RETAINER DISK
5	1	8048979-5	HIGH PRESSURE SPRING 275 BAR
6	2	8048979-6	NUT
7	1	8048979-7	NUT
8	1	8048979-8	O-RING 12,42X1,78 MM BLU / BLUE O-RING
9	1	8048979-9	STEMASSEMBLY
	1	8048979-9.1	STEM (ONLY)
	1	8048979-9.2	NIPPLE
	1	8048979-9.3	O-RING 15,54X2,62
	1	8048979-9.4	BACK-UP RING
	1	8048979-9.5	O-RING 7,6X2,62
	1	8048979-9.6	O-RING 4,48X1,78 MM
	1	8048979-9.7	RETAINING FERRULE
	1	8048979-9.8	BACK-UP RING
	1	8048979-9.9	O-RING 10,78X2,62 MM
	1	8048979-9.10	BACK-UP RING
	1	8048979-9.11	NUT M6
	1	8048979-9.12	PLUG
10	1	8048979-10	BODY, 3/8"
11	1	8048979-11	NUT, 3/8"
12	1	8048979-12	STAINLESS STEEL SEAT
13	1	8048979-13	PISTON
14	1	8048979-14	SPRING
15	1	8048979-15	BACK-UP RING
16	1	8048979-16	O-RING, 4,48X1,78 MM
17	1	8048979-17	WASHER
18	2	8048979-18	O-RING, 15,6X1,78 MM
19	- 1	8048979-19	NIPPLE
20	1	8048979-20	MEMBRANE SEAL
21	1	8048979-21	ELECTRIC PART
22	1	8048979-22	FORK
24	1	8048979-24	INJECTOR NIPPLE
25	3	8048979-25	NUT, 1/4"
26	1	8048979-26	INJECTOR BODY
27	1	8048979-27	SPRING
28	1	8048979-28	BALL
29	1	8048979-29	O-RING, 5,28X1,78 MM
30	1	8048979-30	NIPPLE, HOSE BARB
31	1	8048979-31	O-RING 4.48X1,78 MM
32	1	8048979-32	SEEGER RING
33	1	8048979-33	INJECTOR PISTON
33	1	8048979-34	HOSE BARB FERRULE
34	1	8048979-35	HOSE BARB NIPPLE
36	1	8048979-36	NOZZLE
30 37	1	8048979-37	NOZZLE NO-RETURN PISTON SPRING
38	1	8048979-38	NO-RETURN PISTON W/O-RING
50	I	00+0375-30	



# **Unloader Valve YU2140**

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8030341-1	OUTLET CONNECTION
2	1	8030341-2	SPRING
3	1	8030341-3	CHECK VALVE
4	1	8030341-4	SEAT
5	1	8030341-5	SS BALL
6	1	8030341-6	SPRING
7	1	8030341-7	INLET CONNECTION
8	2	8030341-8	O-RING
9	1	8030341-9	O-RING
10	1	8030341-10	VALVE HOUSING
12	1	8030341-12	PLUG
13	2	8030341-13	BACK RING
14	1	8030341-14	O-RING
15	1	8030341-15	O-RING
16	1	8030341-16	BACK RING
17	1	8030341-17	NUT
18	1	8030341-18	SPRING GUIDE
19	1	8030341-19	SPRING-GREEN (YU2140)
20	1	8030341-20	<b>PISTON HOUSING</b>
21	1	8030341-21	PIN
22	1	8030341-22	PISTON
25	1	8030341-25	O-RING

072908

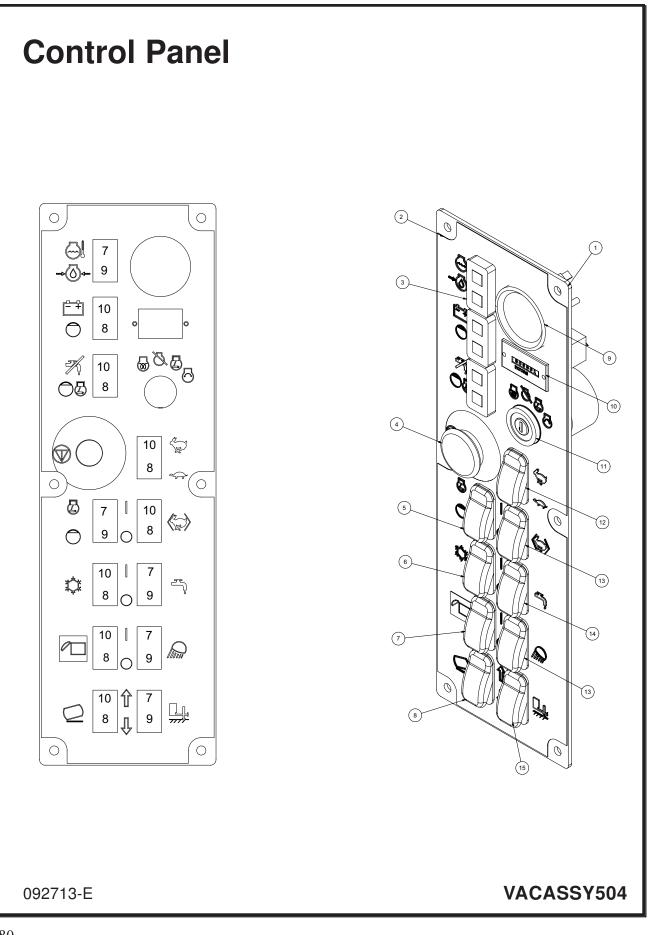


## **Electrical Control Bracket**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	X000239	BUSSMAN VEC
	7	X000205	FUSE 5A
	2	X000206	FUSE 10A
	2	X000207	FUSE 20A
	3	X000237	FUSE 30A
	1	X000236	CIRCUIT BREAKER 20A
	1	X000210	CIRCUIT BREAKER 30A
	6	X000209	RELAY 35A/25A
	5	X000208	DIODE 6A
*	4	U000040	SCREW, HC 1/4" - 20 X .750
*	4	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
*	4	U210020	WASHER, LOCK 1/4"
*	4	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
2	1	8042282	SWITCH, DELAY RELAY
*	1	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
	1	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
	1	U210020	WASHER, LOCK 1/4"
	1	U000080	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X 1.25 ZP G5
3	1	X000241	RELAY TIMER 15 SEC SHUTDOWN
*	1	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
	1	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
	1	U210020	WASHER, LOCK 1/4"
	1	U000080	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X 1.25 ZP G5
4	1	8043127	CONTROL PANEL - HARNESS MTG PLATE
5	1	X400050	BATTERY, 31-MHD WORKAHOLIC
6	2	8043742	BATTERY HOLD DOWN ROD ASSY
7	1	8043800	FUSE HOLDER AMG
	1	8043801	FUSE 250A AMG
*	2	U000060	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X 1.00
*	2	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
*	2	U210020	WASHER, LOCK 1/4"
*	2	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
8	1	8050016	BATTERY HOLD DOWN
*	1	X200005	HARNESS VAC CONTROL

\* NOT SHOWN

012813-E

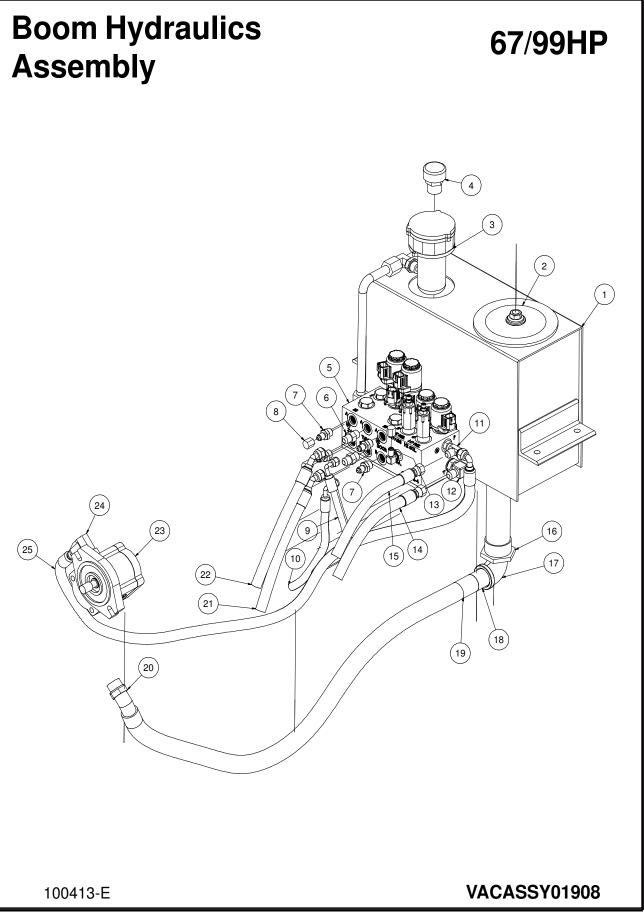


## **Control Panel**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8043128	CONTROL PANEL - MAIN PLATE
2	1	J200031	DECAL - CONTROL PANEL
3	3	X000260	LIGHT LED DUAL PANEL
4	1	X000280	E-STOP
5	1	X000273	ROCKER SWITCH SPST (ON) NONE -OFF
6	1	X000272	ROCKER SWITCH DPST (ON) NONE -ON
7	1	X000274	ROCKER SWITCH DPST (ON) OFF (ON)
8	1	X000274	ROCKER SWITCH DPDT (ON) OFF (ON)
9	1	X100001	FUEL GAUGE
10	1	X000300	HOURMETER
11	1	8030458	IGNITION SWITCH
12	1	X000271	ROCKER SWITCH DPST ON - ON
13	2	X000270	ROCKER SWITCH SPST ON -OFF
14	1	X000270	ROCKER SWITCH SPST ON -OFF
	1	X000271	ROCKER SWITCH DPST ON -ON (AIR-WATER UNITS)
15	1	X000290	ROCKER SWITCH PLUG
	1	X000274	ROCKER SWITCH DPDT (HYD. JACK OPTION)
*	1	8030829	KEY, IGNITION - KUBOTA

\* NOT SHOWN

092713-E



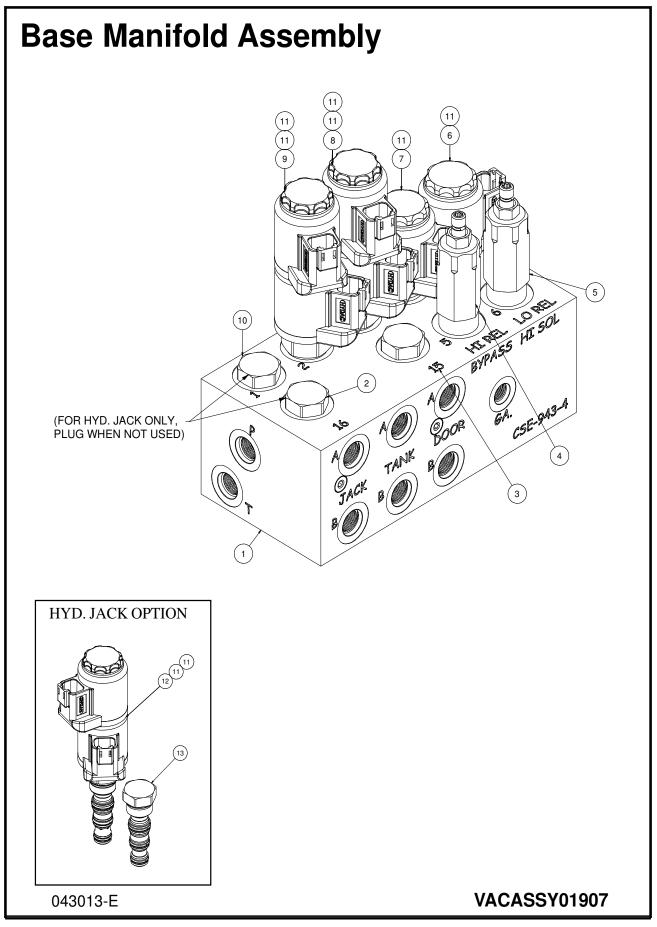
# Boom Hydraulics Assembly

# 67/99HP

ITEM	QTY	PART	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8048690-01	TANK, HYD.
2	1	8047330-15	CLEAN-OUT COVER
3	1	8047330-04	FILTER, COMPLETE (CROSS 2)
4	1	8047330-14	CAP, PLASTIC GRAY
5	1	8048690-02	MANIFOLD ASSY BOOM LWR (CROSS 3)
6	2	T400037	UNION, 6MB - 6MJ
7	4	T400550	REDUCER, 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ
8	3	T405200	CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD
9	1	8049286	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-132" ST-90 (V1200HD)
10	1	8049286	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-132" ST-90 (V1200HD)
11	1	T402148	TEE, 6MB-6MJ-6MJ
12	1	T401250	ELBOW 90, 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ
13	1	T401230	ELBOW 90, 1/4"MB - 1/4"MJ
14	1	8049283	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-204 ST-90 (V1200HD)
15	1	8049283	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-204 ST-90 (V1200HD)
16	1	8047330-06	STRAINER, SUCTION
17	1	T420080	ELBOW 90, 1"MP-1"FP BLACK GALV.
18	1	8043963	UNION, 1"MP-1"MBARB
19	1	8049285	HOSE VAC PUSH 1"-45"LG (V1200HD)
20	1	8043964	ELBOW 45, 16HB-12MB
21	1	8049287	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-50" ST-90 (V1200HD)
22	1	8049287	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-50" ST-90 (V1200HD)
23	1	8047333	PUMP, HYD BOOM 67/99HP (CROSS2)
*	1	8047333-10	SEAL KIT, PUMP HYD. 67/99HP (CROSS2)
24	1	T401290	ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB - 3/8"MJ
25	1	8049284	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-65" ST-90 (V1200HD)
*	1	T720115	GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL

NOT SHOWN

100413-E

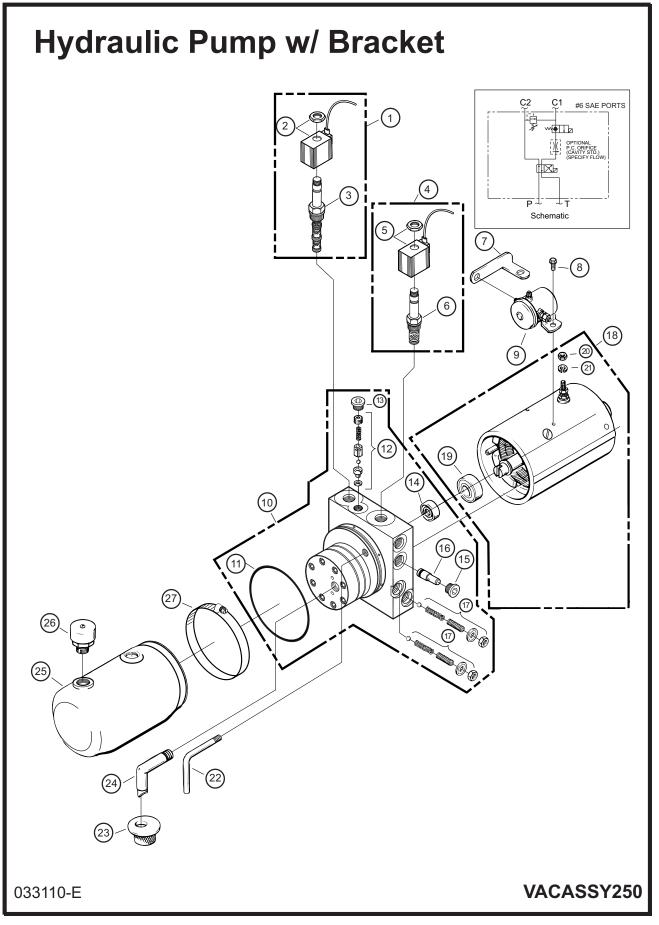


# **Base Manifold Assembly**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PORT #
1	1	8048690-03	MANIFOLD BLOCK (ONLY)	-
2	1	8048690-10	PLUG, SAE	16
3	1	8048690-08	VALVE, CARTRIDGE DBL PO CHECK	15
4	1	8047330-12	VALVE, CARTRIDGE RELIEF HI-PRESSURE	5
5	1	8047330-13	VALVE, CARTRIDGE RELIEF LO-PRESSURE	6
6	1	8047330-08	VALVE, CARTRIDGE 2 POS - N.O.	4
7	1	8047330-08	VALVE, CARTRIDGE 2 POS - N.O.	7
8	1	8048690-09	VALVE, CARTRIDGE 3 POS - OPEN CTR	3
9	1	8047330-09	VALVE, CARTRIDGE 3 POS - BLOCKED CTR	2
10	1	8047330-10	PLUG, CAVITY	1
11	6	8047330-11	COIL, 12V	2,3,4,7

HYD	RAULIC JAC	K OPTION		
Note	: Remove p	lugs from port #s 1	and 16. Replace with valves listed below:	
11	2	8047330-11	COIL, 12V	1
12	1	8048690-09	VALVE, CARTRIDGE 3 POS - OPEN CTR	1
13	1	8048690-08	VALVE, CARTRIDGE DBL PO CHECK	16

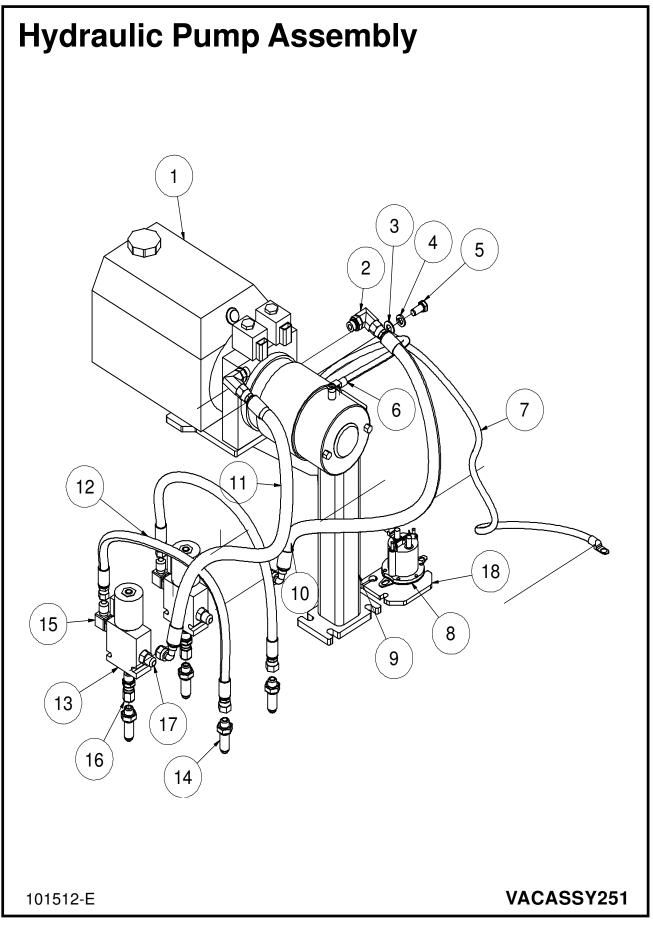
043013-E



# Hydraulic Pump w/ Bracket

ПЕМ	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	1	8046300	PUMP,HYD 12V VAC 4.5QT
	2	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1"
	2	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	2	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
	2	T400037	UNION 6MB - 6MJR
	2	8040973	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-20 ST-90
	2	T400391	BULKHEAD 6MP - 6MP
1	1	8046300-14	VALVE, 4-WAY - 2 POSITION
2	1	8046300-15	COIL, 10 VDC GROUNDED W/ DEUTSCH CONN
3	1	8046300-16	CARTRIDGE, 4-WAY 2 POSITION
4	1	8046300-17	VALVE, 2-WAY 2 POSITION (12V) GROUNDED
5	1	8046300-18	COIL, 10VDC 2-WAY 2 POS GRND W/DEUTSCH CONN
6	1	8046300-19	VALVE, 12V HYD 2-WAY 2 POSITION
7	1	8046300-23	PUMPASSEMBLY
8	1	8046300-24	O-RING INDUST 3 5/8" X 3 7/8" X 1/8"
9	1	8046300-25	PARTS KIT - VALVE ASSY, POPPET/BALL CHECK
10	1	8046300-26	PLUG
11	1	8046300-27	SEAL
12	1	8046300-28	PLUG, #8 SAE
13	2	8046300-30	PARTS KIT, RELIEF VALVE
14	1	8046300-31	MOTOR, ELECTRIC 12VDC
15	1	8046300-32	BEARING, BASE MOTOR
16	1	8046300-33	NUT, HEX 5/16 -24
17	1	8046300-34	WASHER, LOCK 5/16"
	2	8046300-38	SCREW, HEX HEAD 1/4"-20 X 1 3/8"
	1	8046300-41	PLUG, 3/8"NPTF
18	1	8046300-42	TUBE, RETURN (1/8")
19	1	8046300-43	SCREEN, FILTER (SUCTION)
20	1	8046300-44	TUBE, FILTER SUCTION 3/8"NPT 90 DEG
21	1	8046300-45	6QT RESEVOIR POLY
	*	8040486-45	3QT RESEVOIR POLY
	*	8046300-48	4.5QT RESEVOIR POLY
22	1	8046300-46	PLUG, VENT 3/8"NPT
23	1	8046300-47	CLAMP, HOSE WORM GEAR (IN SERIES)
24	1	8046258	SWITCH HYD PUMP 12V
*	1	X200002	HYDRAULIC PUMP WIRE HARNESS
*	1	8043499	HYDRAULIC PUMP MOUNT
		8044297	HYDRAULIC PUMP MOUNT (REVERSE FLOW)
		8045336	HYDRAULIC PUMP MOUNT (412 BLOWER)
* NOT SI	HOWN		

033110-E

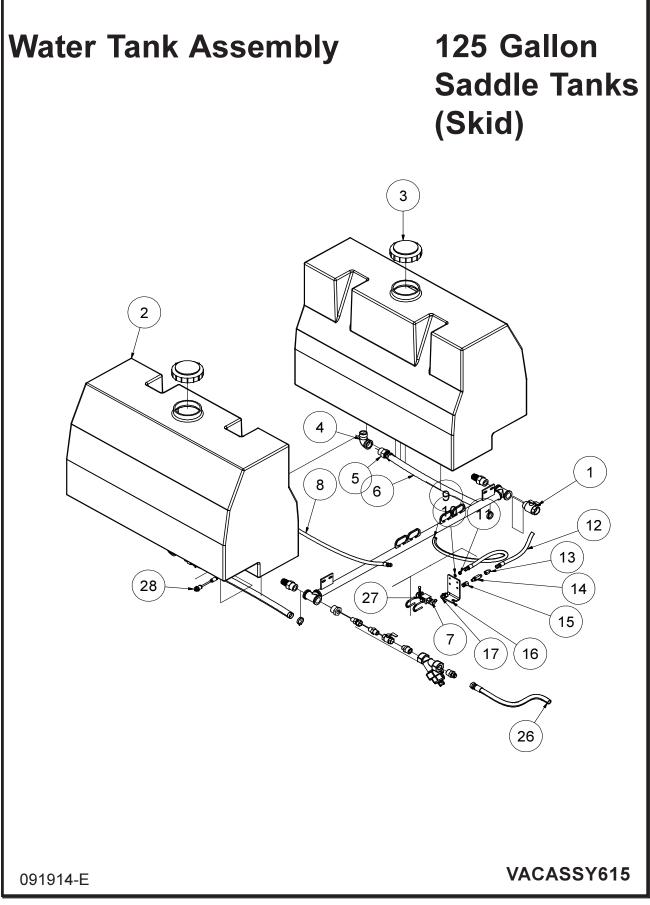


# Hydraulic Pump Assembly

ITEM	QTY	PART	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8046300	PUMP, HYD 12V 4.5QT
2	2	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8" MB-MJ
3	1	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
4	1	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
5	1	U200400	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X .750
6	1	X300233	CABLE, BATTERY HOT 1GA 26"
	2	X300251	LUG, CABLE 1GA 3/8" HOLE
7	1	X300224	CABLE, BATTERY GROUND 1GA 21"
	2	X300251	LUG, CABLE 1GA 3/8" HOLE
8	1	8046258	SWITCH HYD PUMP 12V RELOCATE
	2	U000040	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X .75 ZP G5
	2	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4" ZP
	2	U210020	WASHER, LOCK 1/4" ZP
	2	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4"-20
9	1	8043499	BRACKET 36/49 12V HYD PUMP
	1	8047283	BRACKET 99AW HYD PUMP
*	2	U000460	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.50 ZP G5
*	2	U000480	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.75 ZP G5
*	5	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
*	5	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
*	4	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16
*	1	U000441	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.25 ZP G8
10	1	8046685	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-25" ST-90 (500LE/LEHD)
	1	8046686	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-22" ST-90 (800LE/LEHD)
	1	8040973	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-20" ST-90 (73/99)
11	1	8046687	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-23" ST-90 (500LE/LEHD)
	1	8040973	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-20" ST-90 (800LE/LEHD)
	1	8040973	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-20" ST-90 (73/99)
12	2	8040971	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-19" ST-ST6FJ (LE/LEHD)
13	2	8041788	VALVE, SOLENOID 3-WAY W/ INT C4K
14	4	T400391	BULKHEAD 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ
15	2	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ
16	2	T400036	UNION, 3/8"MB - 3/8"FJ
17	2	T400037	UNION, 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ
18	1	8046127	BRACKET PUMP SOLENOID

\* NOT SHOWN

101512-E



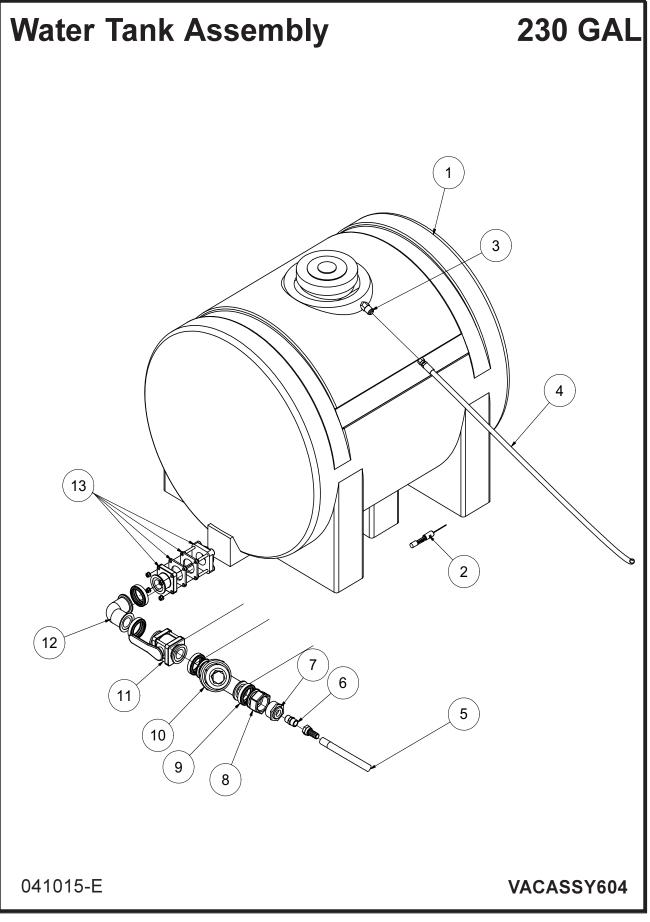
## Water Tank Assembly

# 125 Gallon Saddle Tanks (Skid)

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8045813	VALVE, BALL 1 1/4" M X F BRASS
2	1	8046162	TANK, WATER 125GAL (CURB SIDE)
Z	1		BULKHEAD 1 1/4" BOTTOM FEED
		8045093	
	1	8040782	TANK, WATER 125GAL (STRRET SIDE)
•	1	8045093	BULKHEAD 1 1/4" BOTTOM FEED
3	2	8041119	WATER TANK LID
4	2	8041311	ELBOW, STREET 1 1/4"
5	4	8041312	FITTING, HOSE BARB 1 1/4"
6	2	8041523	HOSE, VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4" - 24
7	2	T401102	ELBOW, 6MJ - 6MP
8	1	8041477	HOSE REEL TO BALL VALVE 6 -140 ST-ST
9	1	8043949	BALL VALVE TO TANK CLEANOUT 6-215 ST-90
10	4	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
11	4	U120100	NUT, LOCK 1/4"-20
12	1	8043664	BALL VALVE TO WATER PUMP 6-36 ST-90
13	1	8031126	UNION, 4FP - 6MJ
14	1	8030923	FILTER, WATER HIGH PRESSURE
15	1	8031125	REDUCER, 1/4"FP - 3/8"FJ
16	1	8040670	BALL VALVE BRACKET
17	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
18	2	8041310	TEE, 1 1/4"FP - 1 1/4"FP - 1 1/4"FP
19	1	T403100	REDUCER, 20MP - 12FP
20	1	T400101	UNION, 12FJ - 12MP
21	1	T400100	UNION, 12MJ - 12MP
22	1	T000185	BALL VALVE, BRASS 3/4"FP
23	1	T404060	REDUCER, 16MP - 12MP
24	1	8040186	STRAINER
	1	8040186-1	END CAP
	1	8040186-2	GASKET
	1	8040186-3	STRAINER PLUG
	1	8040186-4	FKM O-RING
	1	8040186-5	STRAINER MESH SCREEN 80
	1	8040186-6	Y-BODY
	1	8040186-7	EPDM O-RING
25	1	T400450	REDUCER, 12MJ - 16MP
26	1	8041058	HOSE VAC PUSH 12-36
	2	8030525	FITTING HOSE 12FJ PUSHLOCK
27	1	8030351	BALL VALVE 3/8"
21	2	U010017	U-BOLT .250 - 20
28	1	8090896	SWITCH, WATER TANK HORIZ
20	'	0000000	
*	1	8046803	HOSE VAC PUSH 8-79
*	2	8030524	FITTING, PUSH LOCK #8
*	1	8030518	ELBOW, 45 1/2"MJ BULKHEAD

\* NOT SHOWN

091914-E

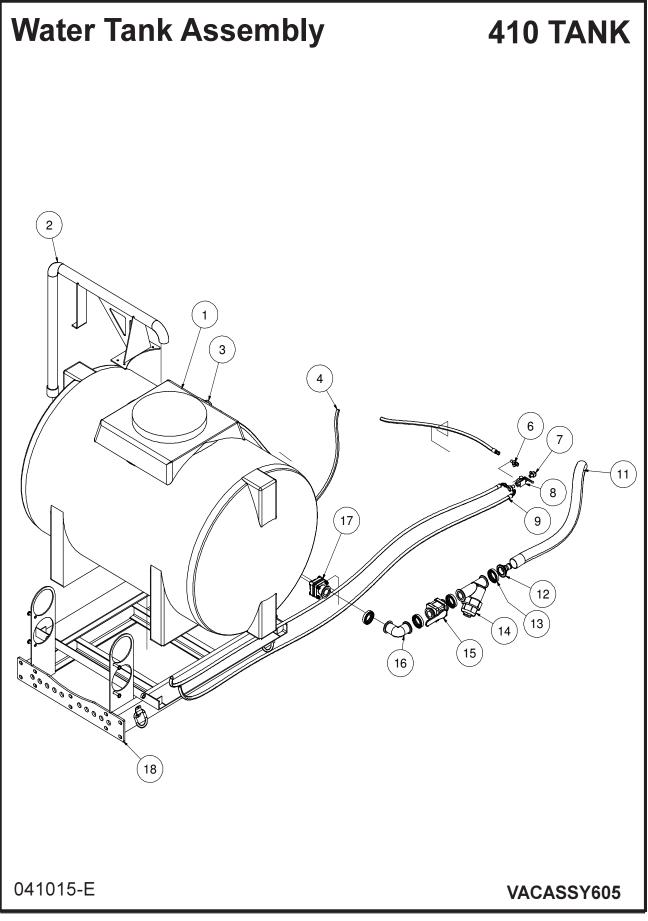


# Water Tank Assembly

# 230 GAL

ITEM 1	QTY 1 2 1	NUMBER DESCRIPTION 8030338 230 GALLON WATER TANK 8040084 WATER TANK STRAP 8030931 WATER TANK LID	
2	1	8090896 WATER LEVEL SWITCH, HORIZ	
3	1	8030518 BULKHEAD 45 DEG, 8MJ	
4	1	8041465 HOSE, BYPASS 230 WATER TANK	
	2	8030524 PUSH LOCK HOSE FITTING 8FJ	
5	1	8041467 HOSE, SUCTION	
	2	8030524 PUSH LOCK HOSE FITTING 12FJ	
6	1	T400100 UNION, 12MP - 12MJ	
7	1	8031134 BUSHING, 2" X 3/4"NPT BANJO	
8	1	8030996 ADAPTER, FEMALE 2" BANJO	
9	4	8031000 CLAMP, WATER MANIFOLD	
10	1 1	8031001 Y-STRAINER, 2" BANJO 8031001-1 SP MANIFOLD BODY	
	1	8031001-1 SP MANIFOLD BODY 8031001-2 STRAINER CAP	
	1	8031001-3 PLUG	
	1	8031001-4 O-RING	
	1	8031001-7 EPDM O-RING	
	1	8031001-8 2" 80 MESH SCREEN	
11	1	8030998 BALL VALVE, 1 1/2" ID BANJO	
12	1	8030995 ELBOW, 2" BANJO	
13	1	8030997 FLANGE BANJO 2" SIDE DRAIN	
	1	80309972 FLANGE GASKET, 2" BANJO	
*	4	8030999 GASKET, BANJO 2" MANIFOLD FITTING	

041015-E

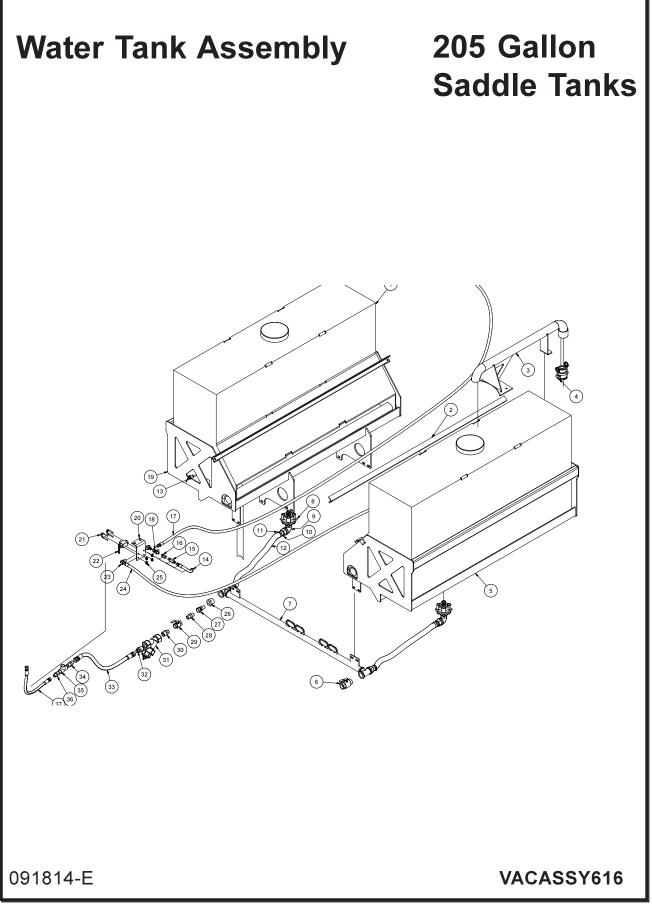


# Water Tank Assembly

# **410 TANK**

ITEM	QTY		DESCRIPTION
1	1	8031121	410 GALLON WATER TANK
	2	8041535	WATER TANK STRAP
	1	8031121-1	410 GALLON WATER TANK LID
2	1	8041067	QUICK FILL
2	4	U000425	SCREW HC 3/8"-16 X 1"
	8	U200600	WASHER FLAT 3/8"
		U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	4	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16
3	1	8030518	1/2" BULKHEAD 45 DEG.
4	1	8042184	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-80 ST-ST
5	1	8042179	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36 ST-ST
6	1	T402153	TEE #6MJ - #6MJ - #6FJ
7	2	T401102	ELBOW, #6MJ - 3/8"MP
8	1	8030351	3/8" BALL VALVE
9	1	8042178	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-155 ST-90
10	1	8042177	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-254 ST - ST
11	1	8042189	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINYL 1 1/4-36
12	1	8041999	FLANGED HOSE BARB 1 1/4" - 2"
13	4	8031000	CLAMP, WATER MANIFOLD
14	1	8031001	Y-STRAINER, 2" BANJO
	1		2" SP MANIFOLD BODY
	1		STRAINER CAP
	1	8031001-3	
	1	8031001-4	
	1		EPDM O-RING
	1		2" 80 MESH SCREEN
15	1	8030998	BALL VALVE, 1-1/2 ID BANJO
16	1	8030995	ELBOW, 2" BANJO
17	1	8030997	FLANGE BANJO 2" SIDE DRAIN
	1	80309972	FLANGE GASKET, 2" BANJO
	4	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8-16
	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8
18	<del>-</del> 1	8049116	SKID, 410 WATER TANK
10 *			
^	1	8090896	SWITCH, WATER TANK HORIZ
*	4	8030999	GASKET, BANJO 2" MANIFOLD FITTING
*	NOT	SHOWN	

041015-E



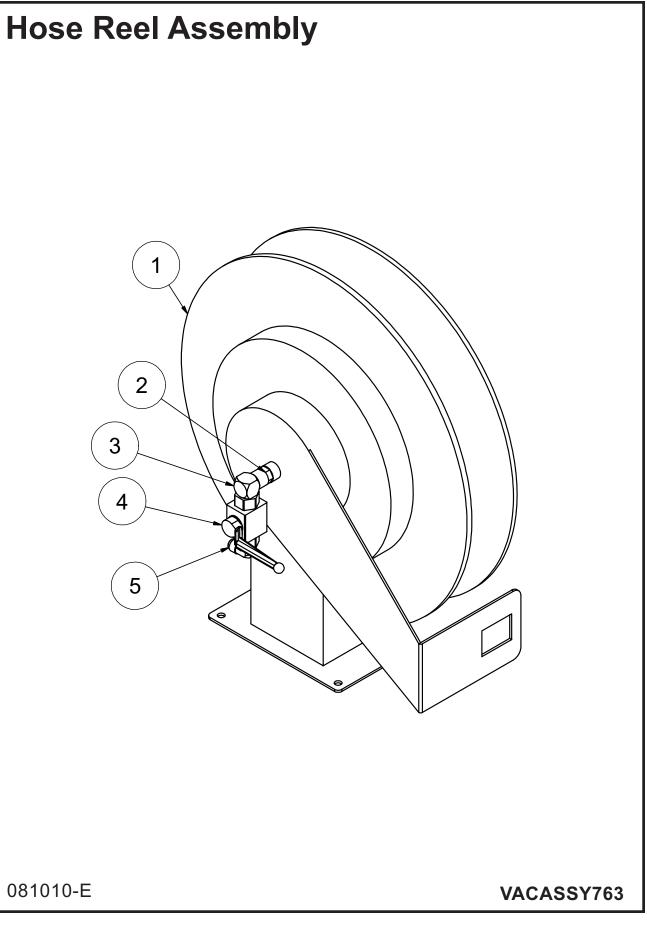
## Water Tank Assembly 205 Gallon

## 205 Gallon Saddle Tanks

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	2	8043805	TANK, WATER 205 GAL. POLY.
	2	8043805-3	TANK, WATER LID 205GAL
*	1	8030518	1/2" BULKHEAD 45 DEG
2	1	8043076	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINLY 1 1/4-37"
3	1	8041312	FITTING HOSE BARB 20HB-20MP
4	1	8043843	REDUCER, 1 1/4"MP - 1/2"FP GALV
5	2	8030996	ADAPTER, FEMALE 2"
6	1	8031001	Y-STRAINER, 2"
	1	8031001-1	2" SP MANIFOLD BODY
	1	8031001-2	STRAINER CAP
	1	8031001-3	PLUG
	1	8031001-4	O-RING
	1	8031001-5	2" SP EPDM GASKET
	1	8031001-6	2" SP VITON GASKET
	1	8031001-7	EPDM O-RING
	1	8031001-8	2" 80 MESH SCREEN
7	1	8030998	BALL VALVE, BANJO 1 1/2"ID
8	1	8043949	BALL VALVE TO TANK CLEAN OUT HOSE #6-215 ST-90
	2	T320040	FITTING, HOSE 6HO-6FJ
9	2	T401102	ELBOW, 6MJ-6MP
10	2	U010017	1 1/2" CLAMP HOOK 1/4-20 THD
11	1	8030351	STEEL BALL VALVE, 3/8" NPT
12	1	8040670	BALL VALVE BRACKET
13	8	U120142	NUT, LOCK FLANGED .250-20 G2
	8	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
14	1	T402153	TEE, 6MJ-6MJ-6FJ
15	1	8031125	UNION, 4FP-6FJ
16	1	8030923	FILTER, WATER HIGH PRESSURE
17	1	8043664	BALL VALVE TO WATER PUMP HOSE #6-36 ST-90
18	1	8041477	HOSE REEL TO BALL VALVE HOSE #6-140 ST-ST
	2	T320040	FITTING, HOSE 6HO-6FJ
19	1	8031219	COUPLING, 2" ALUM MP X FCAMLOCK
20	1	8046528	QUICK FILL 205 GAL
21	1	8045635	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINLY 2"-122
	2	8043397	CLAMP VAC CLEAR HOSE 2"
22	2	8045636	HOSE VAC CLEAR VINLY 2"-36
	2	8043397	CLAMP VAC CLEAR HOSE 2"
23	6	T410115	HOSE BARB 2"
24	1	8090896	SWITCH, WATER TANK HORIZ

NOT SHOWN

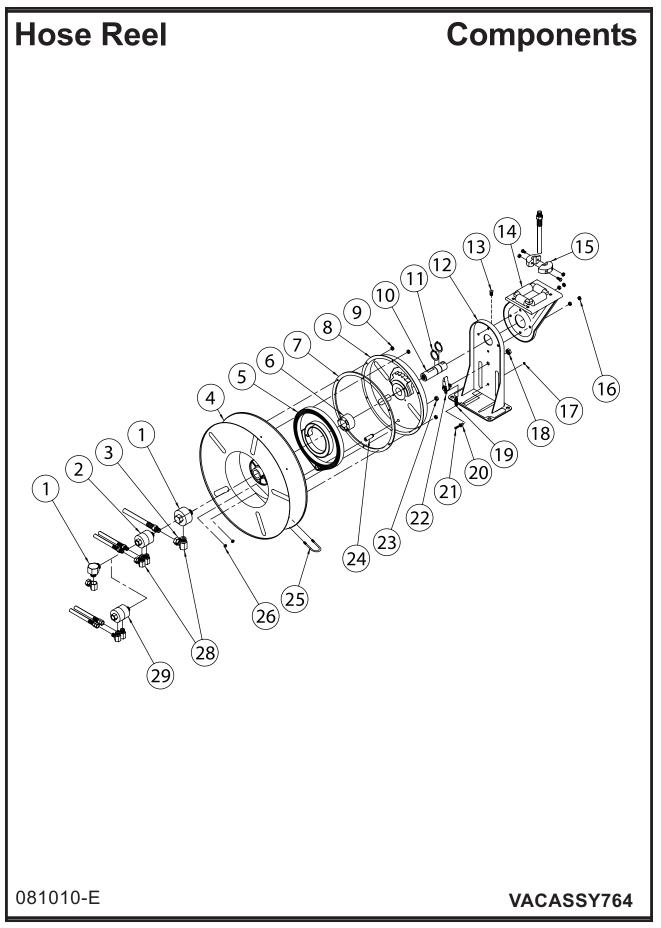
091814-E



# Hose Reel Assembly

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8031240	REEL with HOSE SPRINGDRIVEN 3/8" X 50'
2	1	8031269	UNION, 1/2"MP - 3/8"MP
3	1	T401065	ELBOW, 3/8"MP - 3/8"FP
4	1	8030351	STEEL BALL VALVE - 3/8"NPT
5	1	8030498	ELBOW, 3/8"MP - 3/8"MJ 90

081010-E

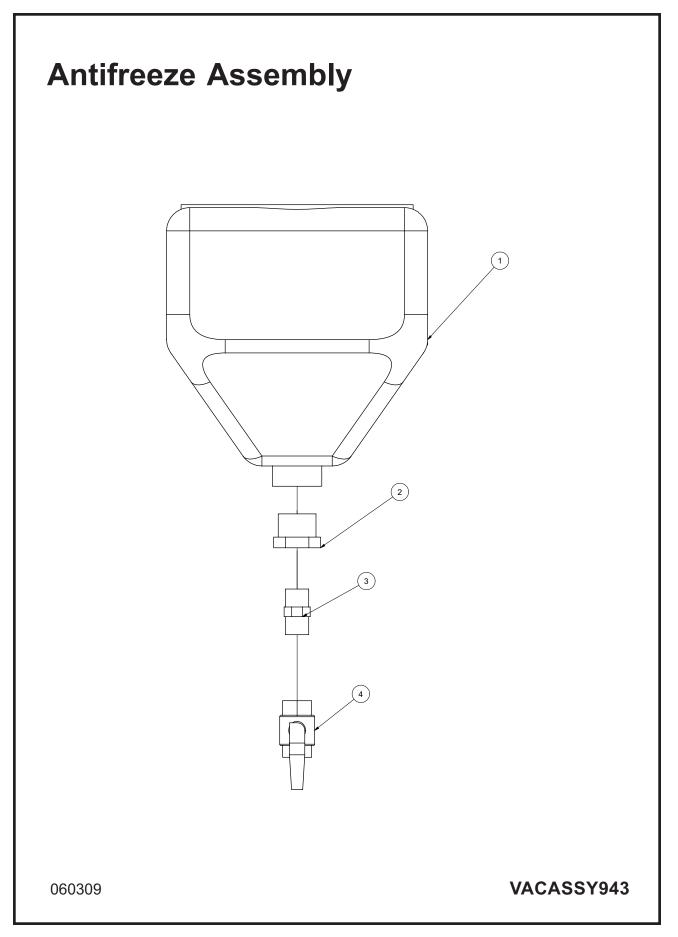


## **Hose Reel**

# Components

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8031240 8031240-1	REEL with HOSE SPRINGDRIVEN 3/8" X 50' SWIVELASSEMBLY
	1	8031240-2	SWIVELASSEMBLI SWIVEL&FLLASSEMBLY
2 3	1	8031240-2	90 DEG ELLASSEMBLY
3	•	8031240-3	90 DEG ELL SHEAVE ASSEMBLY
4 5	1	8031240-4	DRIVE SPRING ASSEMBLY
5 6	1 1	8031240-5	SPRING ARBOR ASSEMBLY
7	•	8031240-6	
8	1	8031240-7 8031240-8	GASKET SPRING CASE ASSEMBLY
9	1	8031240-8	10-32 HEX LOCKNUT
-	6	8031240-9	MAIN SHAFT
10 11	1 2	8031240-10	1 1/4" SNAP RING
	—		
12	1	8031240-12	BASEASSEMBLY
13	1 1	8031240-13	1/2"-13 SET SCREW
14	•	8031240-14	GUIDE ARM W/ ROLLERS
15 16	1	8031240-15 8031240-16	HOSE BUMPER ASSEMBLY 5/16"-18 LOCKNUT
	4		
17	1	8031240-17	10-32 X 3/8" NYLOCK NUT
18	1	8031240-18	1/2"-20 X 5/8" HEX NUT
19	1	8031240-19	LATCH SPRING
20	1	8031240-20	
21	1	8031240-21	10-32 X 7/8" SCREW
22	1	8031240-22	
23	1	8031240-23	
24	1	8031240-24	SPRING CASE STUD
25	1	8031240-25	
26	4	8031240-26	1/4"-20 X 3/8" LOCKNUT
28	1	8031240-28	SWIVELUNION

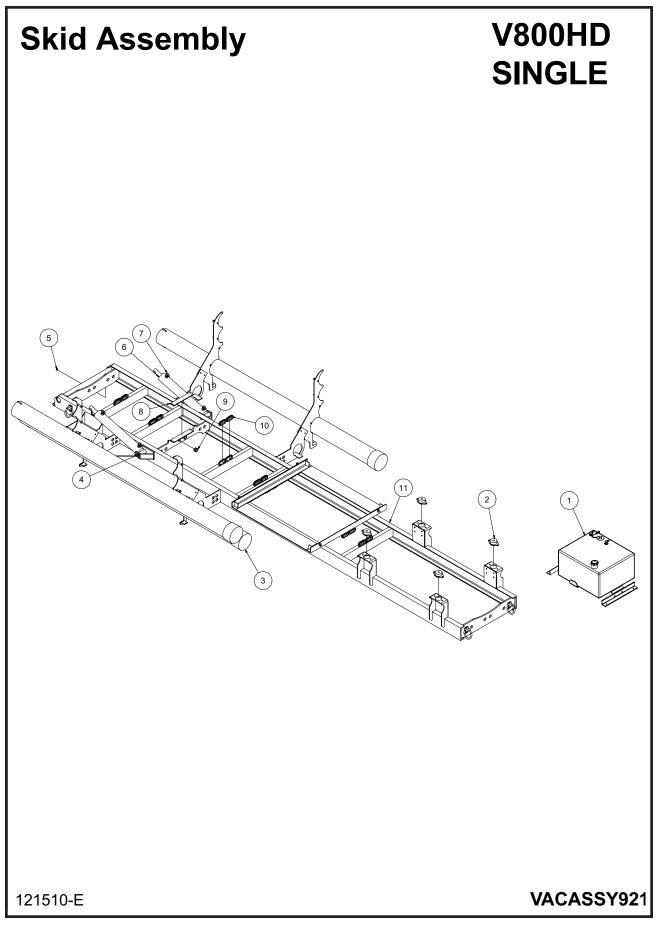
081010-E



# Antifreeze Assembly

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8030394	ANTI-FREEZE TANK 4 GAL.
	4	U000180	SCREW, HC .312 -18 X .750
	4	U200040	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"
	4	U210040	WASHER, LOCK 5/16"
2	1	T400585	REDUCER, 20MP-12FP
3	1	T400800	UNION, 12MP-12MP
4	1	T000185	BALL VALVE, BRASS 3/4" FP

060309



# **Skid Assembly**

# **V800HD** SINGLE

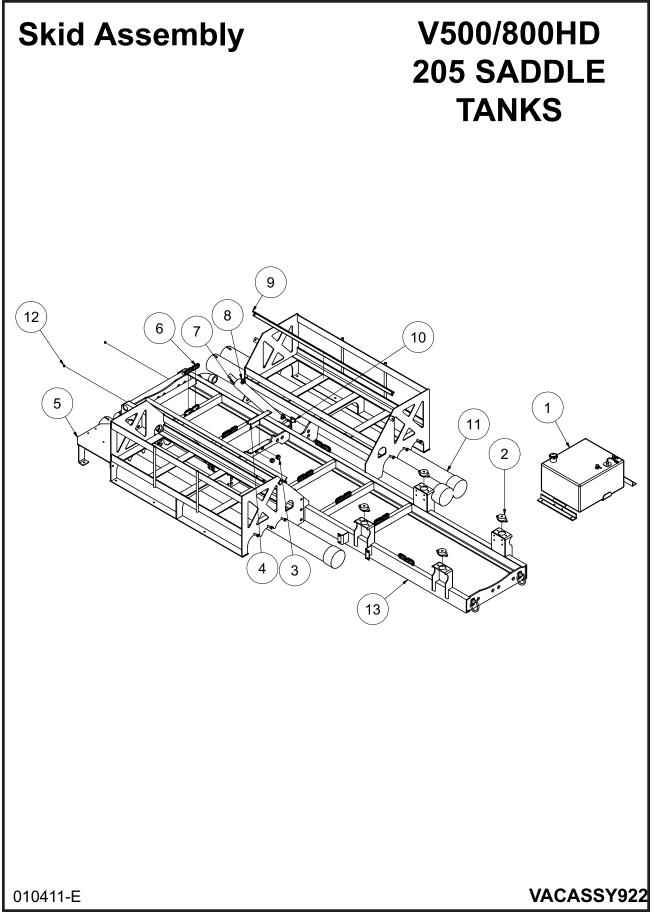
ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042380	FUEL TANK 22GAL
	1	8043359	STRAP W/ EYEBOLT
	1	8042380-1	FUEL TANK CAP
	1	8041725	FUEL SENDING UNIT
	1	8041725-1	SENDING UNIT GASKET
	1	8045686	FUEL LINE SUPPLY 30"
	2	8043665	FUEL TANK MTG FOOT
	1	8045507	PLATE FUEL TANK HOLDER
2	4	8030904	ISOLATOR 840LB
	4	U000560	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 3"
	4	8030851	WASHER, SNUBBLING
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8"
	8	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1"
	24	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"-16
	8	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
	8	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16
3	3	8041102	HOSE STORAGE 6" X 10'
	3	8030925	END CAP 6"
	3	8041485	LANYARD CABLE
	3	8041101	HOSE STORAGE RETAINING ROD
4	2	8043844	PIN CYLINDER V1200
5	2	T500060	FITTING, GREASE .125 90DEG
6	2	8030359	CYLINDER, HYD 3.0" X 20"
7	4	T401270	ELBOW, 90 1/2"MB - 3/8"MJ
8	1	8045787	STRIP PLASTIC TANK FOOT LE
9	2	8041686	GROMMET 1"ID - 1 1/4"DOG - 1/4"WO
10	14	8042812	GROMMET 2"ID - 3"OD - 1/4"WOG TRAILER SLOT MODEL
11	1	8046834	SKID WELD'T VSK800HD 410 SGL
DOOR	HOSES	i	

*	2	8042928	HYD HOSE TO DOOR CYLINDER BASE END 4-38" ST-ST
*	2	8043304	HYD HOSE TO DOOR CYLINDER ROD END 4-47" ST-ST
*	1	8046932	HYD HOSE, DOOR CYLINDER SUPPLY 4-206" ST-90
*	1	8046932	HYD HOSE, DOOR CYLINDER RETURN 4-206" ST-90
*	2	T402035	TEE, 1/4"MJ - 1/4"MJ - 1/4"MJ

#### TANK HOSES

*	2	8042948	HYD HOSE TO TANK CYLINDER BASE END 6-36" ST-ST
*	2	8046933	HYD HOSE TO TANK CYLINDER ROD END 6-57" ST-ST
*	1	8046934	HYD HOSE, TANK CYLINDER SUPPLY 6-132" ST-90
*	1	8046934	HYD HOSE, TANK CYLINDER RETURN 6-132" ST-90
*	2	T402154	TEE, 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ

121510-E

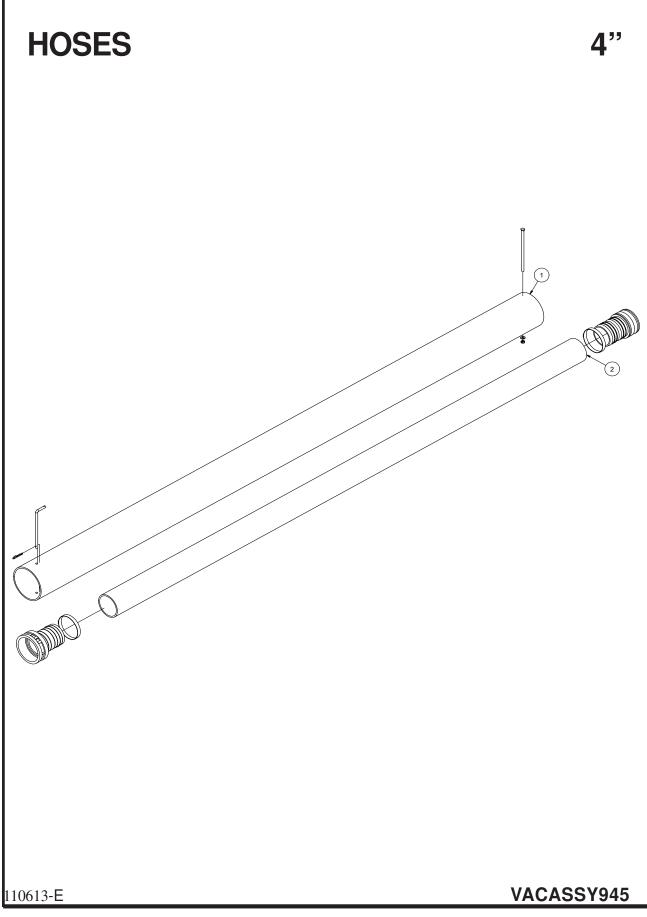


## **Skid Assembly**

# V500/800HD 205 SADDLE TANKS

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION	
1	1	8042380	FUEL TANK 22GAL	
	1	8043359	STRAP W/ EYEBOLT	
	1	8042380-1	FUEL TANK CAP	
	1	8041725	FUEL SENDING UNIT	
	1	8041725-1	SENDING UNIT GASKET	
	1	8045686	FUEL LINE SUPPLY 30"	
	2	8043665	FUEL TANK MTG FOOT	
2	1	8045507	PLATE FUEL TANK HOLDER	
2	4 4	8030904 U000560	ISOLATOR 840LB SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 3"	
	4	8030851	WASHER, SNUBBLING	
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK 3/8"	
	8	U000420	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1"	
	24	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"-16	
	8	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"	
	8	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16	
3	2	8041686	GROMMET 1"ID - 1 1/4"DOG - 1/4"WO	
4	1	8045787	STRIP PLASTIC TANK FOOT LE	
5	1	8046823	BRACKET, HOSE REEL SKID	
6	14	8042812	GROMMET 2"ID - 3"OD - 1/4"WOG TRAILER SLOT MODEL	
7	2	8030359	CYLINDER, HYD 3.0" X 20"	
8	4	T401270	ELBOW, 90 1/2"MB - 3/8"MJ	
9	2	8044390	WATER TANK ANGLE HOLDER	
10	2	8043844	PINCYLINDER	
11	3	8041102	HOSE STORAGE 6" X 10'	
	3	8030925	END CAP 6"	
	3	8041485		
12	3 2	8041101	HOSE STORAGE RETAINING ROD FITTING, GREASE . 125 90DEG	
12	2	T500060 8046784	SKID WELD'T VSK500/800HD 205ST	
15		0040704		
DOOR	HOSES			
*	2	8045870	HYD HOSE TO DOOR CYLINDER BASE END 4-41" ST-ST	
*	2	8042927	HYD HOSE TO DOOR CYLINDER ROD END 4-50" ST-ST	
*	1	8046936	HYD HOSE, DOOR CYLINDER SUPPLY 4-158" ST-90	
*	1	8046936	HYD HOSE, DOOR CYLINDER RETURN 4-158" ST-90	
*	2	T402035	TEE, 1/4"MJ - 1/4"MJ - 1/4"MJ	
TANK	HOSES			
*	2	8042948	HYD HOSE TO TANK CYLINDER BASE END 6-36" ST-ST	
*	2	8046933	HYD HOSE TO TANK CYLINDER ROD END 6-57" ST-ST	
*	1	8046935	HYD HOSE, TANK CYLINDER SUPPLY 6-94" ST-90	
*	1	8046935	HYD HOSE, TANK CYLINDER RETURN 6-94" ST-90	
*	2	T402154	TEE, 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ	

010411-E



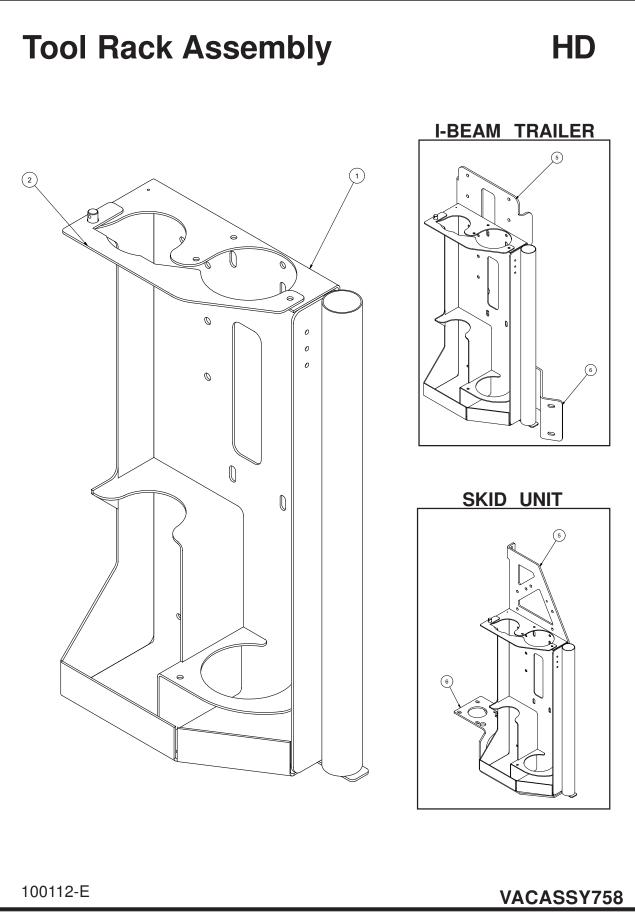
# HOSES

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8041102	6"PVC STORAGE TUBE 10'LG
	1	U000626	SCREW, HC .375-16 X 7.50"
	1	8041485	LANYARD CABLE
	1	8043198	HOSE STORAGE CLAMP
	2	U200060	WASHER. FLAT 3/8"
	2	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"
	1	8041101	HOSE STORAGE RETAINING ROD
	1	R700170	R-CLIP, 1/2 - 5/8 SHANK
2	1	8042310	HOSE VAC KANAFLEX 4-112
	1	8046444	CAMLOCK, 4" AL FCAM X MBARB
	1	8046443	CAMLOCK, 4" AL MCAM X MBARB
	2	8030912	CLAMP,4.5"PUNCHLOKP18-S

110613-E

### VACASSY945

4"



# **Tool Rack Assembly**

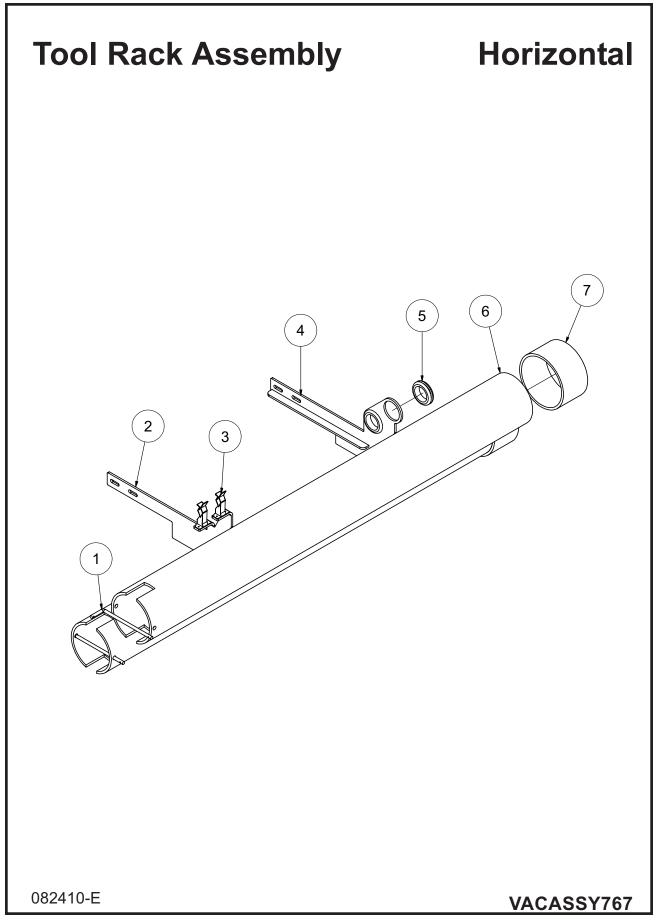
### HD

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8040985	TOOL RACK WELDMENT, HD
2	1	8040989	TOOL RACK CLOSURE, HD
	1	R700175	R CLIP 7/8"
	1	8041259	STRAP, 10"
	1	8041485	LANYARD CABLE
	1	8041244	CLEVIS PIN 1/2" DIA. 3/4"
3	1	8044818	ANTIFREEZE BRACKET (I-BEAM TRAILER)
	4	U000020	SCREW, HC 5/16 - 18 X 1.00"
	4	U000180	SCREW, HC 5/16 - 18 X .750"
	16	U200040	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"
	8	U210041	NUT, LOCK, NY 5/16"
4	1	8044817	TOOL RACK BRACKET (I-BEAM TRAILER)
	3	U000420	SCREW, HC .375 - 16 X 1.00
	3	U120110	NUT, LOCK .375 - 16
	6	U200600	WASHER, FLAT .375
5	1	8041780	ENCLOSURE STIFFENER BRACE (SKID UNITS)
	4	U000040	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X .750"
	8	U200020	WASHER, FLAT .250"
	4	U120100	NUT, LOCK .250"
6	1	8043601	TOOL RACK BRACKET - VK (SKID UNITS)
	4	U000420	SCREW, HC .375"-16 X 1.00"
	8	U200060	WASHER, FLAT .375"
	4	U120110	NUT, LOCK .375-16
	2	U000040	SCREW, HC 1/4"-20 X .750"
	4	U200020	WASHER, FLAT .250"
	2	U120100	NUT, LOCK .250"
*	1	8045610	TOOL RACK 3" TOP INSERT
*	1	8045609	TOOL RACK 3" BOTTOM INSERT
		00+0000	

NOT SHOWN

\*

100112-E

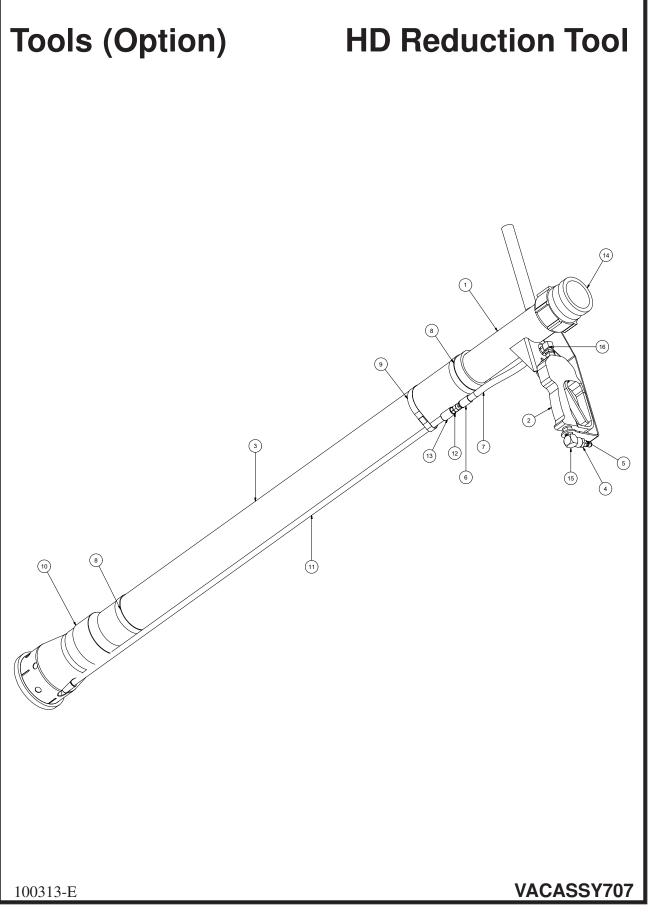


# **Tool Rack Assembly**

## Horizontal

2 2 2	8041485 R700160 8046722	HOSE STORAGE RETAINING ROD LANYARD CABLE R-CLIP HOSE STORAGE BRACKET
2 1 3 2 4 1 5 2 6 2	8046722 8040899 8046724 8042812 8042222 8030925	HOSE STORAGE BRACKET CLIP, TOOL HOLDER HOSE STORAGE BRACKET GROMMET 2"ID 1/4"WOG BOOM EXT. HOSE STORAGE END CAP 6"

082410-E

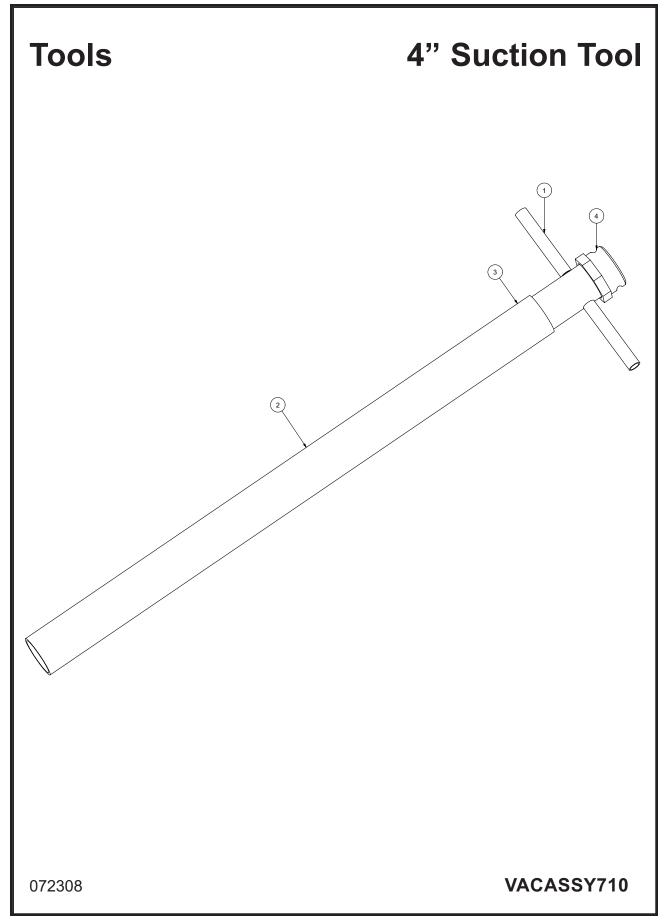


# Tools (Option) HD Reduction Tool

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
-	-	8043115	TOOL VAC REDUCTION HD COMPLETE
1	1	8042862	TOOL VAC HEAD ASSY 3"
2	1	8048567	STRAIGHT SPRAY GUN
3	1	8042811	TOOL VAC REDUCTION PVC 3" X 48"
4	1	T400023	UNION 6MP 4FP
5	1	8030486	WATER QD 1/4 MNPT SS
6	2	T320030	FITTING, HOSE 4HO 4FJ
7	1	8031278	HOSE ASSEMBLY REDUCTION TOOL
8	2	8030244	VAC CLAMP BAND 3 1/2" PUNCHLOCK
9	1	8030244	VAC CLAMP BAND 3 1/2" PUNCHLOCK
10	1	8041099	TOOL VAC REDUCTION HD LOWER ASSY
11	1	8043764	VAC WATER SUPPLY TUBE
12	1	T400020	UNION 1/4" MP-1/4" MJ STRAIGHT
13	2	T422010	COUPLING, PIPE 1/4"FP
14	1	8030391	BANJO 3" MALE 3" FNPT
15	1	T401065	ELBOW, 3/8 MP - 3/8 FP
16	1	T401100	ELBOW 4MP 4MJ 90
*	2	8030370	REDUCTION TOOL NOZZLE
*	2	8031268	REDUCTION TOOL NOZZLE 45 DEG

\* NOT SHOWN

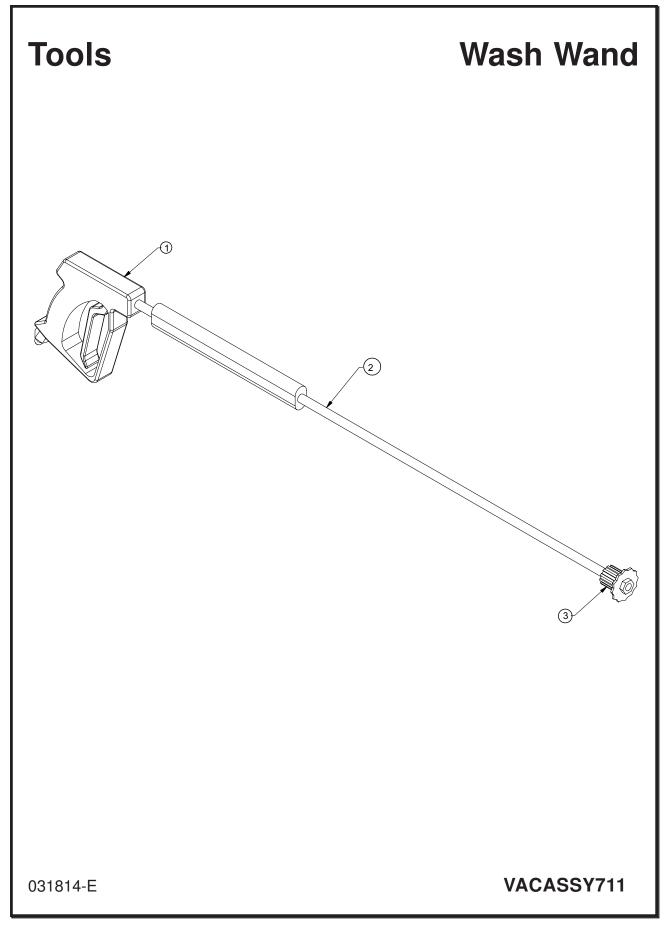
100313-Е



# **4" Suction Tool**

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
	1	8040983	TOOL VAC SUCTION 4" COMPLETE
1	1	8040981	TOOL VAC HANDLE ASSEMBLY 4"
2	1	8040982	PVC VACUUM TUBE 4"
3	1	8030912	CLAMP, 4.5" PUNCHLOK
4	1	8030844	COUPLING, 4" BANJO

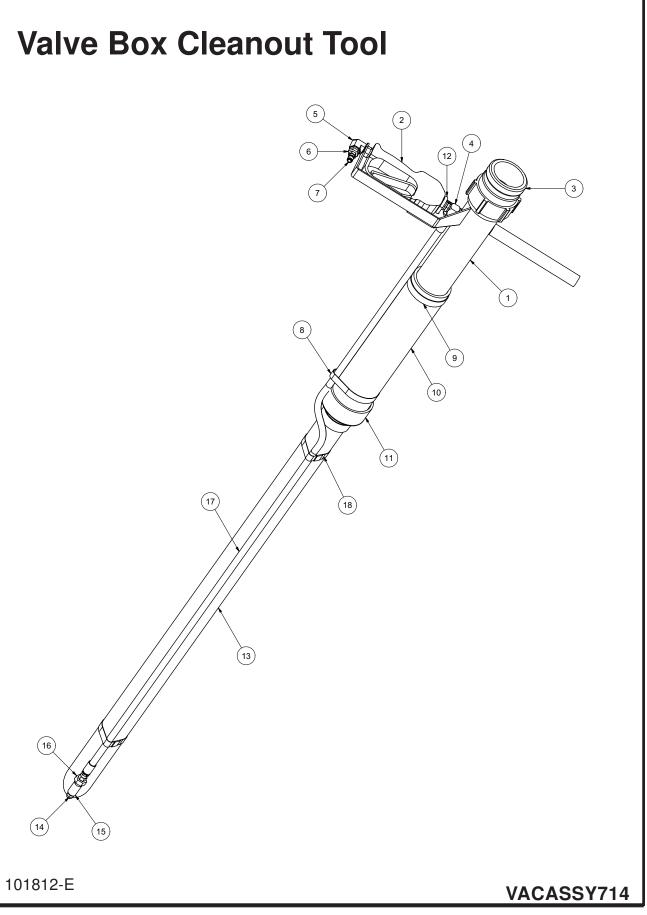
072308



# Wash Wand

Item	Qty	Number	Description
	1	8030348	TOOL VAC SPRAY WAND COMPLETE
1	1	8030928	TRIGGERASSEMBLY
2	1	8030847	WAND
3	1	8031303	NOZZLE,#10 40 DEGREE FOR WAND

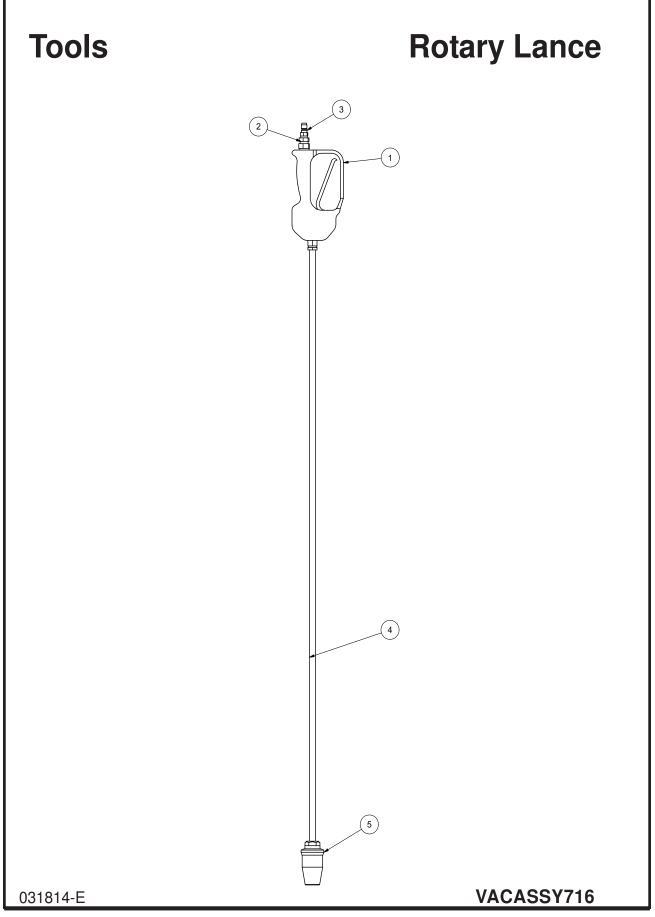
031814-E



### **Valve Box Cleanout Tool**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
	1	8043384	VAC TOOL VALVEBOX CLEANOUT COMPLETE
1	1	8042862	REDUCTION TOOL HEAD WELD'T
2	1	8048567	STRAIGHT SPRAY GUN
3	1	8030391	BANJO 3" MALE FNPT
4	1	T401100	ELBOW 4MP 4MJ 90
5	1	T401065	ELBOW, 3/8 MP - 3/8 FP
6	1	T400023	REDUCER 6MP 4FP
7	1	8030486	WATER QD 1/4 MNPT SS
8	1	8042855	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 375
9	1	8042605	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 350
10	1	8044096	PVC 3" DIA X 9" LONG
11	1	8030669	REDUCER PVC 3" TO 2" SLIP ON
12	1	U010019	U-BOLT 1_4-20 X 3_4 WIDE X 2 1_4 LONG
13	1	8044097	PVC 2" DIA X 42.5" LG
14	1	8031246	NOZZLE, .100 X 0 DEG
15	1	T422010	COUPLING 1/4"FP
16	1	U400020	UNION, 1/4" MP - 1/4" MJ
17	1	8044098	HOSE ASSY VALVE BOX CLEANOUT TOOL
18	2	8045316	CLAMP, HOSE T-BOLT 275

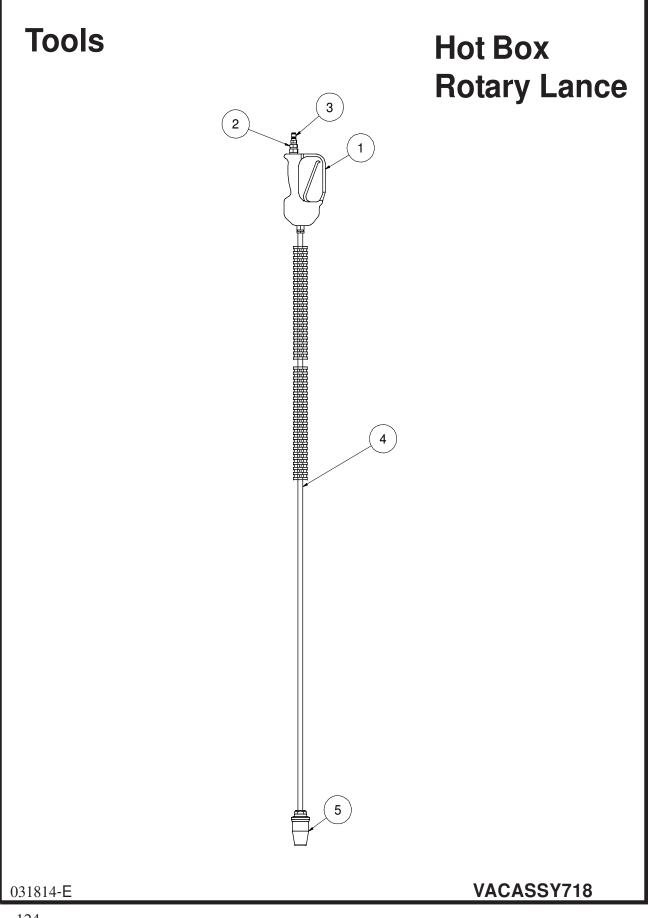
101812-E



# **Rotary Lance**

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
*		8043119	TOOL VAC ROTARY LANCE COMPLETE
1	1	8048567	STRAIGHT SPRAY GUN
2	1	T400023	UNION 6MP-4FP
3	1	8030486	WATER QD 1/4MNPT SS
4	1	8043765	TUBE, CHROME 1/4NPT ENDS 60"
5	1	8048739	ROTARY NOZZLE .055

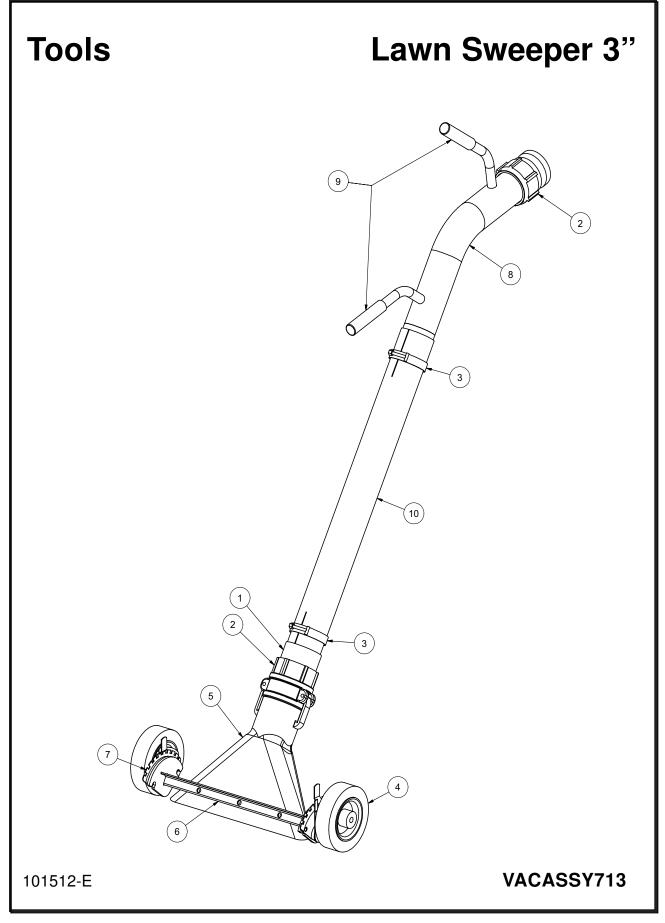
031814-E



# Hot Box Rotary Lance

ITEM	QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
*		8048192	TOOL VAC ROTARY LANCE for HOT BOX COMPLETE
1	1	8048567	STRAIGHT SPRAY GUN
2	1	T400023	UNION 6MP-4FP
3	1	8030486	WATER QD 1/4MNPT SS
4	1	8031394	WAND, 59" LONG
5	1	8048739	ROTARY NOZZLE .055

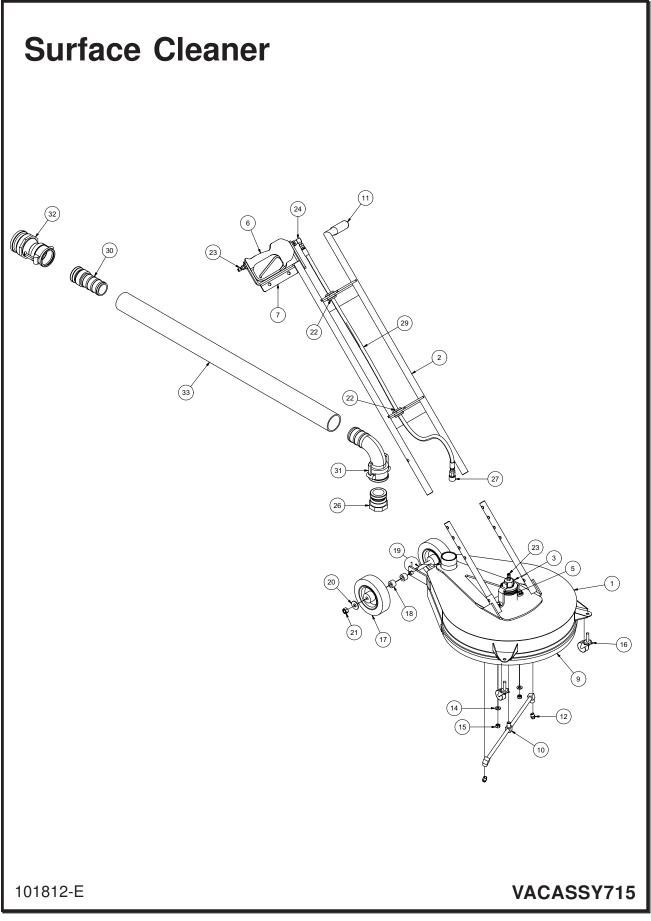
031814-E



# Lawn Sweeper 3"

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
	1	8043935	VAC TOOL LAWN SWEEPER COMPLETE
1	1	8030287	3" HOSE X 3" MNPT ADAPTER
2	2	8030391	BANJO 3" MALE 3" FNPT
3	2	8042605	CLAMP T-BOLT 3" (350)
4	2	8043887	WHEEL 6" PNEUMATIC
5	1	8043925	DUCKBILL 3" ALUMINUM
6	1	8043928	LS WHEEL WELDMENT
7	1	8043931	WHEELADJUSTERS (1 LEFT/1 RIGHT)
8	1	8043933	LS HANDLE WELDMENT
9	2	J300080	HANDLE GRIP
10	1	8043932	PVC 3" X 30"

101512-E

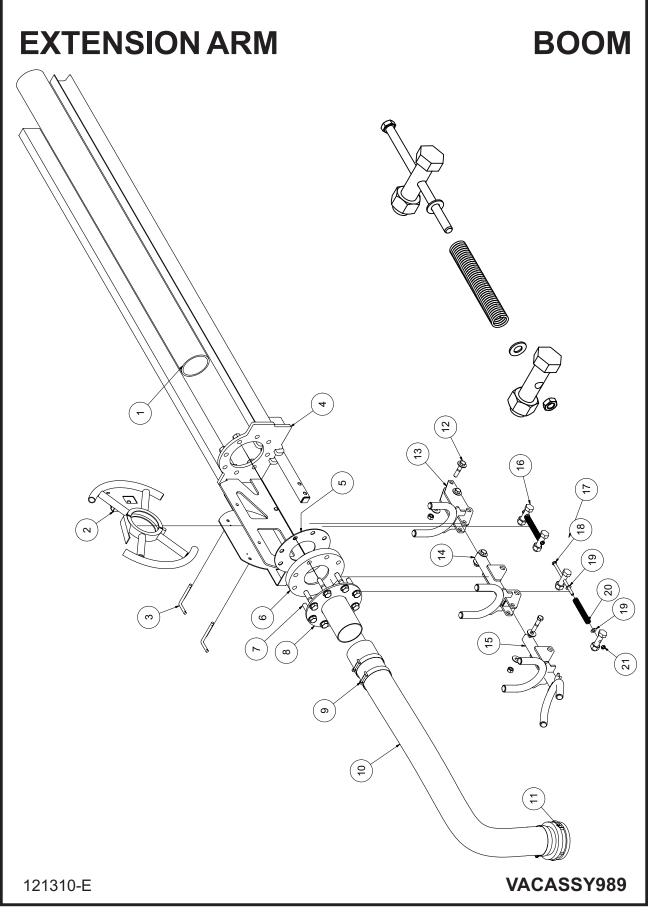


### **Surface Cleaner**

ITEM	<b>QTY</b> 1	<b>PART NO.</b> 8043480
1	1	8041887
2	1	8042019
3	1	8041890
4	2	8042022
5	1	8042027
6	1	8048567
7	1	8042020
8	1	8043467
9	1	8042030
10	1	8042028
11	1	J300080
12	2	8031419
13	2	U000420
14	4	U200600
15	2	U100060
16	2	8043387
17	2	8043887
18	2	8043591
19	1	U001060
20	2	U200100
21	1	U120120
22	2	8041686
23	2	8030486
24	1	T401100
25	1	T320030
26	1	8043389
27	1	8030526
28	1	T320300
29	1	8044108
30	1	8043392
31	1	8043391
32	1	8043395
33 *	1	8043398
*	2	8043397
<u>^</u>	4	U360020

DESCRIPTION VAC TOOL SURFACE CLEANER COMPLETE SURFACE CLEANER - HEAD ASSY HANDLE ASSY **ROTARY RETAINER** HANDLE ADJ. TUBE **ROTARY HEAD** STRAIGHT SPRAY GUN GUN CAPTURE BRACKET SQUEEGEE FLEXIBLE BRUSH **ROTARY ARM** GRIPHANDLE NOZZLE, #4.0 25 DEG SCREW, HC 3/8-16 X 1.00 WASHER, FLAT 3/8" NUT, HEX 3/8-16 SWIVEL CASTER 1 5/8" WHEEL6" PNEUMATIC SURFACE CLEANER REAR WHEEL SPACER SCREW, HC 1/2-13 X 6.0 WASHER, FLAT 1/2" NUT, LOCK 1/2-13 GROMMET 1"ID- 1 1/4"DOG-1/4"WO WATER QD 1/4 MNPT SS ELBOW 4MP 4MJ 90 FITTING, HOSE 4HO 4FJ ADAPTER M2" F THREAD FITTING, QD WATER 1/4"F-1/4"FP FITTING, HOSE 4HO 4MP HOSE VAC SURFACE CLEANER ADAPTER M2" F THREAD REDUCER COUPLER 2"F 90 DEG - 3"M REDUCER COUPLER 2" X 3" ADAPTER HOSE VAC CLEAR 2" CLAMP VAC CLEAR HOSE 2" PIN, U-LOCK 3/8 X 1.5

101812-E

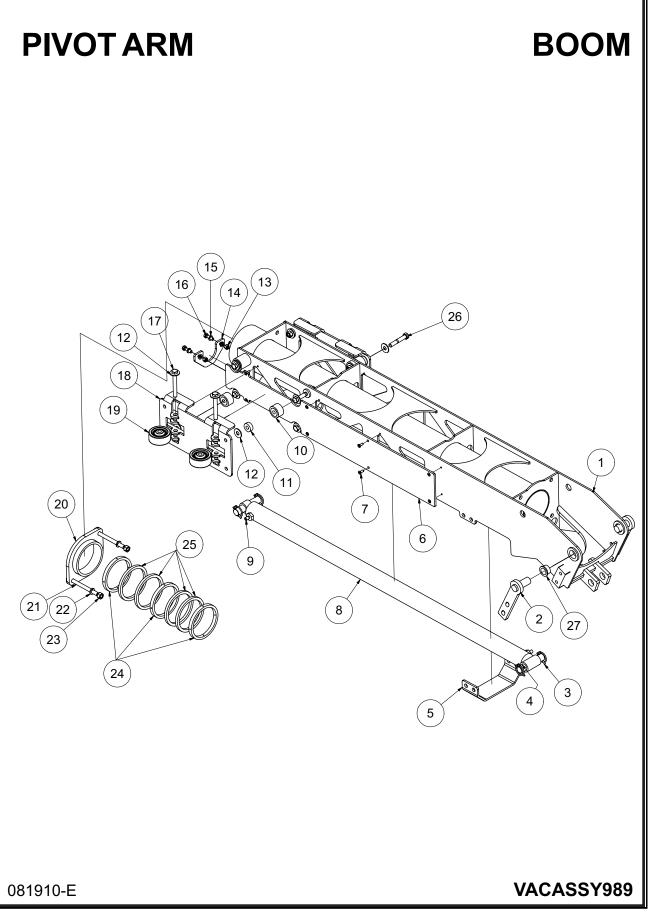


## **EXTENSION ARM**

# BOOM

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042160	BOOM - PVC TUBE 4 X 60"
2	1	8043647	BOOM HANDLE WELDMENT
	2	8042971	RUBBER STRIP
3	2	8043947	CAPTURE PIN
	2	R700160	R-CLIP
	2	8041485	LANYARD CABLE
4	1	8046591	BOOM - EXTENSION ARM WELDMENT
5	1	8041938	GASKET, FLANGE 4"
6	1	8041937	4" PVC FLANGE
7	8	U001250	SCREW, HC 5/8" - 11 X 3.00"
	16	U200140	WASHER, FLAT 5/8"
	8	U120020	NUT, NYLOCK 5/8" - 11
8	1	8046638	<b>BOOM - HOSE MOUNT PLATE WELDMENT</b>
9	3	8042606	CLAMP, T-BOLT 4" (450)
10	1	8047019	HOSE VAC AG SUCTION 4-45"
11	1	8046444	CAMLOCK, 4" MCAM X MBARB
12	4	U000900	SCREW, 1/2" - 13 X 2 1/2" HHCS
	8	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
	4	U120120	NUT, LOCK 1/2" - 13
13	1	8046612	BOOM - END PIVOT WELDMENT # 3
14	1	8046603	BOOM - END PIVOT WELDMENT # 1
15	1	8046606	BOOM - END PIVOT WELDMENT # 2
16	4	8046636	BOOM - SPRING BOLT
	4	U100200	NUT, HEX 3/4" - 10
17	1	8046771	SPRING, 3/8" - 5.00", 480lb per in
18	2	U000635	SCREW, HC .375 - 16 X 6.50" ZP CR5
19	4	U200600	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
20	1	8046770	SPRING, 3/8" X 5.00", 395 lb per in
21	2	U120110	NUT, HEX LOCK

121310-E

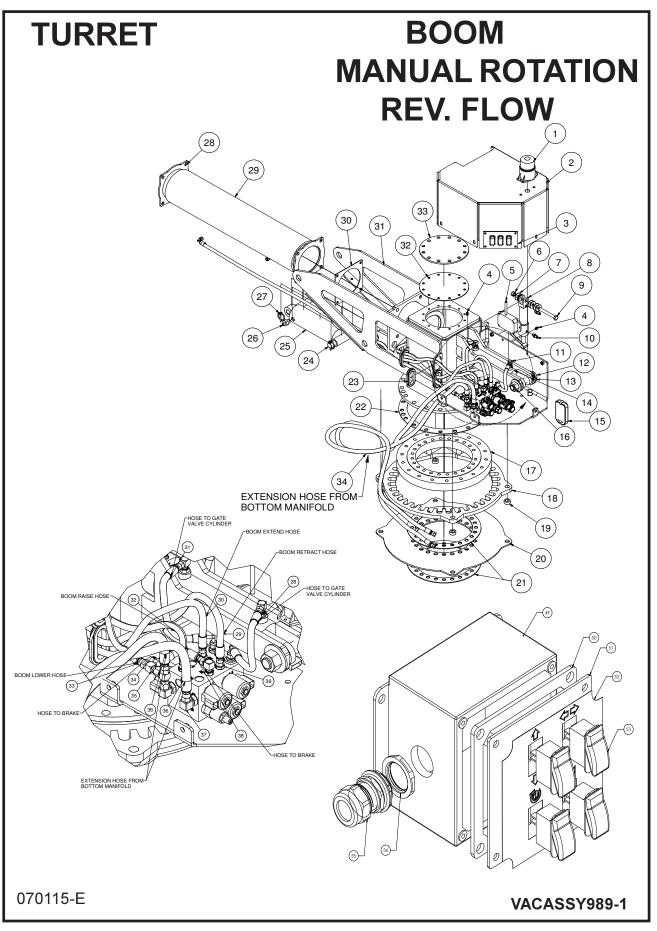


### **PIVOT ARM**

# BOOM

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8046582	BOOM - PIVOTARM WELDMENT
2	2	8046634	BOOM - PIVOT PIN WELDMENT
3	4	U340050	PIN LINCH 3/16" X 1 9/16"
4	2	8041990	BOM - PIVOT CYLINDER ROD PIN
5	1	8046635	BOOM - CRADEL FOOT PLATE
6	2	8041986	BOOM - PIVOTARM GUIDE SHEET
7	16	U030015	SCREW, SFH 1/4-20 X .750
8	1	8041926	BOOM - CYLINDER WX
9	2	T400611	REDUCER, 1/2"MB - 1/4"MJ
10	4	W000055	CAM YOKE ROLLER 1 3/4"DIA X 1.00"
11	4	8046624	BOOM - CAM SPACER
12	14	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"
13	2	U100060	NUT, HEX 3/8"-16
14	1	8041956	BOOM - PIVOT ARM CYC RETAINER PLATE
15	4	U210060	WASHER, LOCK 3/8"
16	2	U000440	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 1.25"
17	4	8046773	SCREW, BOOM EXT. CAPTURE PLATE
18	2	8046627	BOOM - EXT. CAPTURE PLATE WELDMENT
19	4	8030226	WHEEL 3.00"OD X 1.25" WIDE W / BRG
20	1	8041963	PACKING GLAND WELDMENT
21	2	U001020	SCREW, HC .50"-13 X 5.50"ZP GR5
22	2	U210111	WASHER, LOCK 1/2"
23	2	U100120	NUT, HEX 1/2-13
24	3	8041945	SLEEVE PLASTIC
25	4	8041947	PACKING RING
26	8	U000940	SCREW,HC .500-13X3.50
	16	U200110	WASHER, FLAT .500
	8	U120120	NUT, LOCK .500 - 13
27	2	8041883	BUSHING, BRONZE FLANGED 1"

081910-E



### TURRET

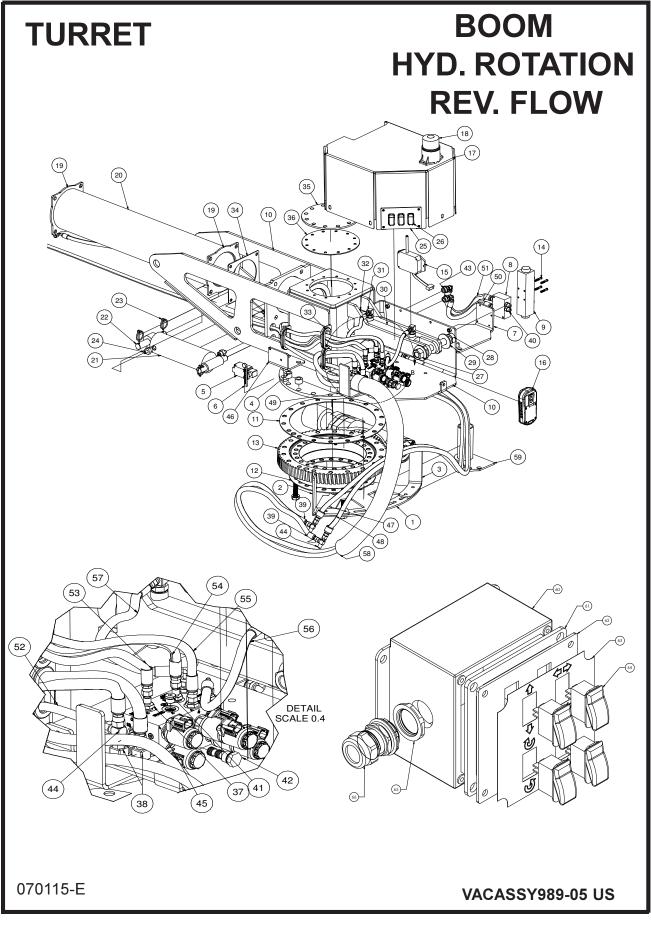
ITEM QTY PART # DESCRIPTION

### BOOM MANUAL ROTATION REV. FLOW

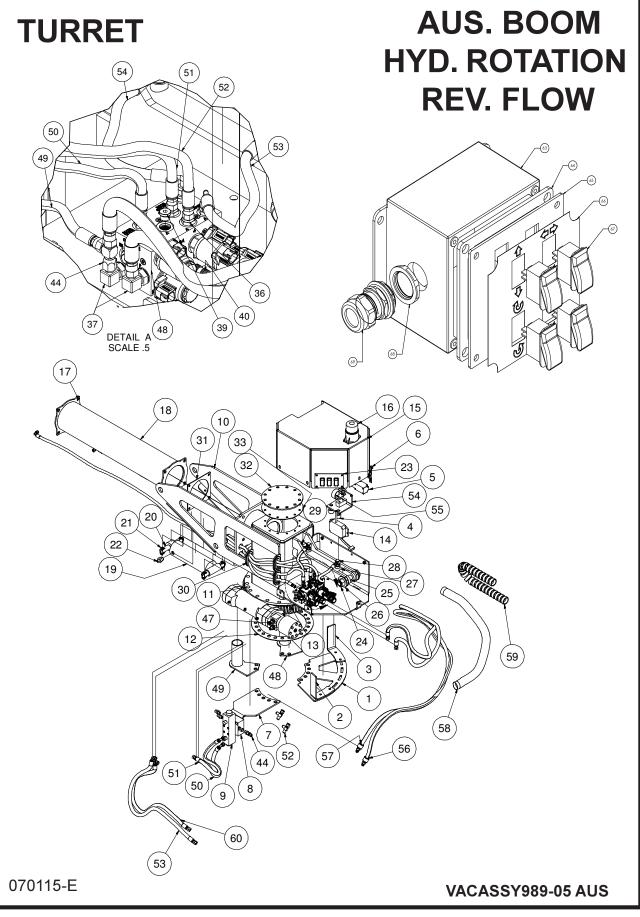
1 EIVI	<b>QIT</b> 1	8043139	LIGHT STROBE LED DEUTSCH		Γ		
2	1	8046644	BOOM - COVER WELDMENT				
*	5	U000400	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X .75			PART #	DESCRIPTION
*	5	U000400	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"	38	1	8047949	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 11" ST-90
3	1	8046696	PANEL CONTROL BOOM OVERRIDE	39	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 38" ST-90
5	1	X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (UP / DOWN)	40	1	8044745	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 20" ST-90
	1	X000274 X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (EXTEND/RETRACT)	41	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 38" ST-90
	1	X000274 X000273	SWITCH, ROCKER (BRAKE)	42	1	8044745	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 20 ST-90
4	2	T500030	GREASE FITTING 1/8"NPT STRAIGHT	43	2	T400039	REDUCER, 6FJ-4MJ
5	1	8048310	BOOM - RC RECEIVER (US)	44	2	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8MB - 3/8"MJ
6	1	U120120	NUT, LOCK 1/2 - 13	45	2	T402153	TEE 6MJ - 6MJ - 6FJ
7	8	U200100	WASHER, FLAT 1/2"	46	1	8047331	MANIFOLD ASSY BOOM (CROSS2)
8	1	8043052	CYLINDER, BRAKE	47	2	T401265	ELBOW, 90 1/2"MB - 1/4"MJ
9	1	U000980	SCREW, HEX 1/2 - 13 X 4.00"	48	5	T400550	REDUCER, 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ
10	2	T400570	UNION, 1/4"MB - 1/4"MJ	49	1	8092698	BOX, BOOM CONTROLS
11	2	T401660	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ	50	1	8092678	GASKET, BOOM CONTROL BOX
12	1	U001570	SCREW, HC 1"-8 X 5.00	51	1 1	8092677	COVER PLATE
13	2	U200170	WASHER, FLAT 1" - 2 1/2"OD	52 53	4	J200210	DECAL REOMOTE BOOM CONTROL
14	1	8048198	BOOM GATE VALVE CYLINDER	53 54	4 1	X000274	SWITCH ROC.DPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON) CONDUIT LOCKNUT 1"
	2	W201020	WIPER, CYLINDER ROD, 1 1/8" ROD	54 55	1	X000155	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF 1"
	1	8044480	SEAL PLATE WELDMENT	55	'	X000154	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF 1
	1	8044482	BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL				
	1	8044483	BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL PLATE SHIELD				
15	1	8049250	REMOTE CONTROL BOOM MAN. ROT. (L	JS)			
16	1	U120060	NUT, LOCK NY 1" - 8				
17	1	8042234	SWIVEL BEARING				
	3	T500020	FITTING, GREASE .125 STRAIGHT (2 IN IN	INER F	ring,		
			1 IN OUTER RING)				
	18	U001195	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 1 3/4"				
	23	U001210	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 2 1/4"				
	41	U200140	WASHER, FLAT 5/8"				
	41	U210140	WASHER, LOCK 5/8"				
18	1	8046688	BOOM MOUNT BRAKE RING				
	4	U001900	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 2 1/2"				
	8	U200140	WASHER, FLAT 5/8"				
	4	U120140	NUT, LOCK 5/8"-11				
19	4	8030315	SKID - WATER TANK CLEVIS TUBE				
20	1	8046690	BOOM - LOWER STOP RING				
21	2	8043781	GASKET BOOMBRG BOT				
22	1	8043780	GASKET BOOMBRG TOP				
23	4	8042812	GROMMET 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG TSM				
24 25	2 1	8041977	BOOM - PIVOT CYLINDER BASE PIN				
25 26	2	8046597					
20	2 4	T400611	UNION, 8MB - 4MJ				
28	2	U340050 8041958	PIN LINCH 3/16 X 1 9/16" BOOM - FLEX HOSE ADAPTER WELDMENT				
20	1	8042103	HOSE AG SUCTION 6 - 32 1/2"				
23	2	8042103	CLAMP, HOSE T-BOLT 6.75				
30	2	8041988	BOOM - FLANGE GASKET				
31	1	8046571	BOOM TURRET WELDMENT				
01	6	U001281	SCREW, HC .625 - 11 X 3.50"				
	6	U120020	NYLON LOCK NUT .625 - 11				
	12	U200140	WASHER, FLAT .625				
32	1	8044475	BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVER GASKET				
33	1	8044471	BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVER				
34	2	8049287	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 50" ST-90				
35	1	8047948	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 9" ST-90				
36	1	8047951	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 95" ST-90				
37	1	8047952	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 121" ST-90				
070	0116						VACASSV000 4

070115-E

VACASSY989-1



т	U	RRE	T			E	BOOM
							ROTATION
						ישיו	NOTATION
						RF	EV. FLOW
		PART #					
1	1 1	8042351 8042357	BOOM - ROTATION STOP BASE PLATE BOOM - ROTATION STOP BRACKET			PART #	
3	1	8042359	BOOM - ROTATION STOP BRACKET (OPP)	43 44	2 1	T400035 T402153	REDUCER, 5/8"MB - 3/8"MJ TEE, 3/8"FJ - 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ
4	2	8042376	BOOM - LIMIT SWITCH BRACKET	45	1	8047331	MANIFOLD ASSY, BOOM (CROSS2)
5 6	1 1	8042431 8042432	SWITCH, LIMIT (BOOM) SWITCH LIMIT BOOM, ADJ LEVER	46	1	8042360	BOOM - LIMIT SWITCH BRACKET
7	1	8042344	TANK-BOOM MANIFOLD PLATE	47	1	8043664	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 36ST-90
8	1	8049329	MANIFOLD SUBPLATE D03 BOOM HR	48 49	1 1	8048653 8049440	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 38 ST-90 BRACKET BOOM, HOSE BUNDLE
9	1	8049328	VALVE DIRECTIONAL BOOM HR D03	50	1	8049405	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 8 1/2" ST-90
10	1	8048371	BOOM TURRET WELDMENT	51	1	8049406	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 9 1/2" ST-90
	6 6	U001281 U120020	SCREW, HC .625 - 11 X 3.50" NYLON LOCK NUT .625 - 11	52	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 38" ST-90
	12	U200140	WASHER, FLAT .625	53	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4- 38" ST-90
11	1	8043780	GASKET BOOMBRG TOP	54 55	1 1	8049374 8047951	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 120" ST-90 HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 95" ST-90
12	2	8043781	GASKET BOOMBRG BOT	56	1	8047948	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 9" ST-90
13	1	8042231	BEARING, BOOM HYD. ROT. ASSY	57	1	8047949	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 11" ST-90
	3	T500020	FITTING, GREASE .125 STRAIGHT (2 IN INNER RING, 1 IN OUTER RING)	58	1	8049477	HYD. HOSE WRAP 60"
	18	U001195	SCREW. HC 5/8"-11 X 1 3/4"	59	1	8049418	BOOM-HOSE ROUTING BRACKET
	23	U001210	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 2 1/4"	60 61	1 1	8092698 8092678	BOX, BOOM CONTROLS GASKET, BOOM CONTROL BOX
	41	U200140	WASHER, FLAT 5/8"	62	1	8092677	COVER PLATE
	41	U210140	WASHER, LOCK 5/8"	63	1	J200210	DECAL REOMOTE BOOM CONTROL
14 15	4 1	U010007 8048611	SCREW, HSH #10-24 X 1.25 RECEIVER, BOOM HR BLACK	64	4	X000274	SWITCH ROC.DPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON)
16	1	8048601	REMOTE CONTROL BOOM HR	65	1	X000155	CONDUIT LOCKNUT 1"
17	1	8046644	BOOM - COVER WELDMENT	66	1	X000154	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF 1"
*	5	U000400	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X .75				
*	5	U000440	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"	*	20	U001325	SCREW,HC .625-11 X 4.25" GR5
18 19	1 2	8043139 8041958	LIGHT STROBE LED DEUTSCH BOOM - FLEX HOSE ADAPTER WELDMEN	г			
20	1	8046758	BOOM HOSE, 6 - 32 1/2"				
	2	8042104	CLAMP, HOSE T-BOLT 6.75				
21	1	8046597	CYLINDER, HYD BOOM 3 X 6				
22 23	2 4	8041977	BOOM - PIVOT CYLINDER BASE PIN				
23	4	U340050 T400611	PIN LINCH 3/16 X 1 9/16" UNION, 8MB - 4MJ				
25	1	8046696	PANEL CONTROL BOOM OVERRIDE				
26	1	X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (UP / DOWN)				
	1	X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (EXTEND / RETRACT)				
27	1	X000273					
27 28	1 1	U120060 U001570	NUT, LOCK NY 1 - 8 SCREW, HC 1"-8 X 5.00				
29	2	U200170	WASHER, FLAT 1" - 2 1/2"OD				
30	1	8048198	BOOM GATE VALVE CYLINDER				
	2	W201020	WIPER, CYLINDER ROD, 1 1/8" ROD				
	1	8044480	SEAL PLATE WELDMENT				
	1 1	8044482 8044483	BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL PLATE SHIELD				
31	2	T401660	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ				
32	2	T500030	GREASE FITTING 1/8"NPT STRAIGHT				
33	4	8042812	GROMMET, 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG				
34 35	2 1	8041988 8044471	BOOM - FLANGE GASKET BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVEF	2			
36	1	8044471	BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVER		KET		
37	5	T400550	REDUCER, 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ	27.01			
38	2	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ				
39	2	8044133	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-120" ST-ST				
40 41	4 1	T400037 T405092	UNION, 6MB - 6MJ PLUG, 3/8"MB-HEX SOCKET				
41	1	8049370	PLUG CAVITY #8 3-WAY				
07	0115						VACASSY989-05 US



### TURRET

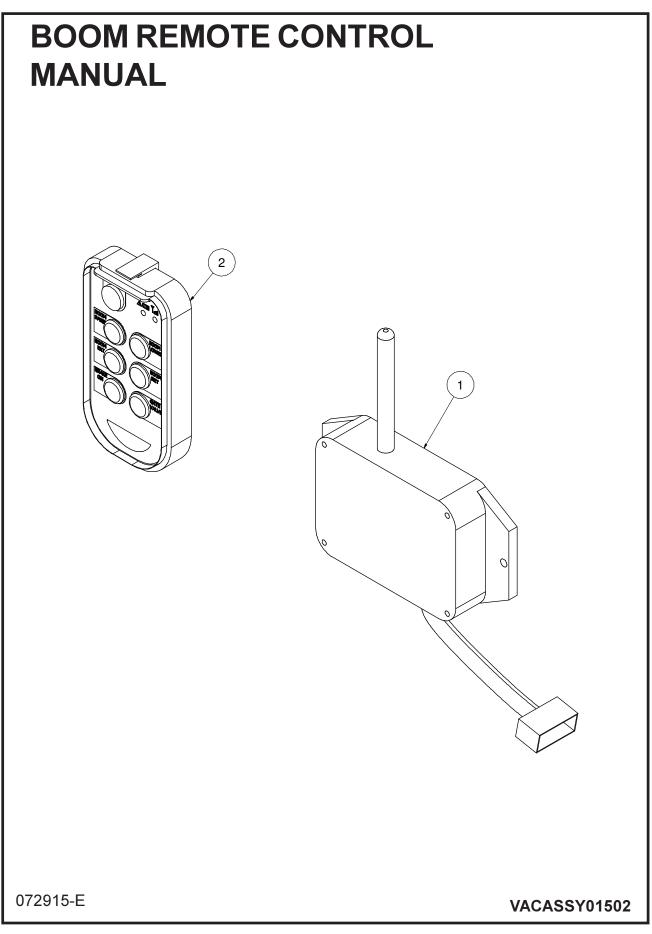
DESCRIPTION

ITEM QTY PART #

AUS. BOOM
HYD. ROTATION
<b>REV. FLOW</b>

		PART #	DESCRIPTION <b>HID. RUIAI</b>		RUIAIIUN		
1	1	8042351	BOOM - ROTATION STOP BASE PLATE				
2	1	8042357	BOOM - ROTATION STOP BRACKET			DC	V. FLOW
3	1	8042359	BOOM - ROTATION STOP BRACKET (OPP)			NE	V. FLOVV
4	2	8042376	BOOM - LIMIT SWITCH BRACKET SPACER				
5 6	1 1	8042431 8042432	SWITCH LIMIT BOOM SWITCH LIMIT BOOM ADJ LEVER	ITEM	οτν	PART #	DESCRIPTION
6 7	1	8042344	TANK - BOOM HYD MANIFOLD MTG PLATE		1	8049445	LIMIT SWITCH BRACKET (AUS)
8	1	8049329	MANIFOLD SUBPLATE D03 BOOM HR	45	2	8031239	CLAMP, BOLT-ON 2" INSULATED
9	1	8049328	VALVE DIRECTIONAL BOOM HR D03	47	1	8049447	SPIRAL WRAP 24"
10	1	8048371	BOOM TURRET WELDMENT	48	1	8047331	MANIFOLD BOOM UPPER
	6	U001281	SCREW, HC .625 - 11 X 3.50"	49	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 38" ST-90
	6	U120020	NYLON LOCK NUT .625 - 11	50	1	8047714	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 38" ST-90
	12	U200140	WASHER, FLAT .625	51	1	8049374	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 120" ST-90
11	1	8043780	GASKET BOOMBRG TOP	52	1	8047951	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 95" ST-90
12	2	8043781	GASKET BOOMBRG BOT	53	1	8047948	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 9" ST-90
13	1	8042231	BEARING, BOOM HYD. ROT. ASSY	54	1	8047949	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 11" ST-90
	3	T500020	FITTING, GREASE . 125 STRAIGHT	55	1	8049475	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 19" ST-90
	4.0	11001105	(2 IN INNER RING, 1 IN OUTER RING)	56	1	8049453	HOSE ASSY VAC 6- 18" ST-90
1	18	U001195	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 1 3/4"	57 50	1	8049454	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 32" ST-90
1	23 41	U001210 U200140	SCREW, HC 5/8"-11 X 2 1/4" WASHER, FLAT 5/8"	58 59	1 1	8049454 8049455	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 32" ST-90 HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 120" ST-90
1	41 41	U200140 U210140	WASHER, FLAT 5/8 WASHER, LOCK 5/8"	59 60	1	8049455 8049455	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 120 ST-90 HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 120" ST-90
14	1	8048611	RECEIVER, BOOM HR BLACK	61	1	8049455	HYD HOSE WRAP 60"
15	1	8048601	REMOTE CONTROL BOOM	62	3	U021100	SCREW, SET 5/8 -11X 1.00"LG
16	1	8046644	BOOM - COVER WELDMENT	63	1	8092698	BOX, BOOM CONTROLS
*	5	U000400	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X .75	64	1	8092678	GASKET, BOOM CONTROL BOX
*	5	U000440	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"	65	1	8092677	COVER PLATE
17	1	8043139	LIGHT STROBE LED DEUTSCH	66	1	J200210	DECAL REOMOTE BOOM CONTRO
18	2	8041958	BOOM - FLEX HOSE ADAPTER WELDMENT	67	4	X000274	SWITCH ROC.DPDT (ON)-OFF-(ON
19	1	8046758	BOOM HOSE, 6 - 32 1/2"	68	1	X000155	CONDUIT LOCKNUT 1"
	2	8042104	CLAMP, HOSE T-BOLT 6.75	69	1	X000154	CONNECTOR, STRAIN RELIEF 1"
20	1	8046597	CYLINDER, HYD BOOM 3 X 6				
21	2	8041977	BOOM - PIVOT CYLINDER BASE PIN	*	00	11004005	
22 23	4 2	U340050	PIN LINCH 3/16 X 1 9/16"		20 1	U001325 X200135	SCREW, HC .625-11 X 4.25" GR5
23	2	T400611 8046696	UNION, 8MB - 4MJ PANEL CONTROL BOOM OVERRIDE		I	X200135	HARNESS, REMOTE OVERRIDE
25	1	X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (UP / DOWN)				
20	1	X000274	SWITCH, ROCKER (EXTEND / RETRACT)				
	1	X000273	SWITCH, ROCKER (BRAKE)				
26	1	U120060	NUT, LOCK NY 1 - 8				
27	1	U001570	SCREW, HC 1"-8 X 5.00				
28	2	U200170	WASHER, FLAT 1" - 2 1/2"OD				
29	1	8048198	BOOM GATE VALVE CYLINDER				
	2	W201020	WIPER, CYLINDER ROD, 1 1/8" ROD				
	1	8044480	SEAL PLATE WELDMENT				
1	1	8044482	BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL				
20	1	8044483	BOOM SHUTOFF SEAL PLATE SHIELD				
30 31	2 2	T401660 T500030	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ GREASE FITTING 1/8"NPT STRAIGHT				
32	2	8042812	GROMMET, 2"ID 3"OD 1/4"WOG				
33	2	8041988	BOOM - FLANGE GASKET				
34	1	8044471	BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVER				
35	1	8044475	BOOM TURRET SHUTOFF - CLEAN COVER GASKET				
36	5	T400550	REDUCER, 3/8"MB - 1/4"MJ				
37	2	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8"MB - 3/8"MJ				
38	4	T400037	UNION, 6MB - 6MJ				
39	1	T405092	PLUG, 3/8"MB-HEX SOCKET				
40	1	8049370	PLUG CAVITY #8 3-WAY				
41	2	T400035	REDUCER, 5/8"MB - 3/8"MJ				
42 43	1 1	8049418 8049426	BRACKET HOSE ROUTING WELD'T BRACKET HOSE ROUTING WELD'T				
43 44	2	7402153	TEE, 3/8"FJ - 3/8"MJ - 3/8"MJ				
	-	1702100					
0.	7011	5-E				١	ACASSY989-05 AUS

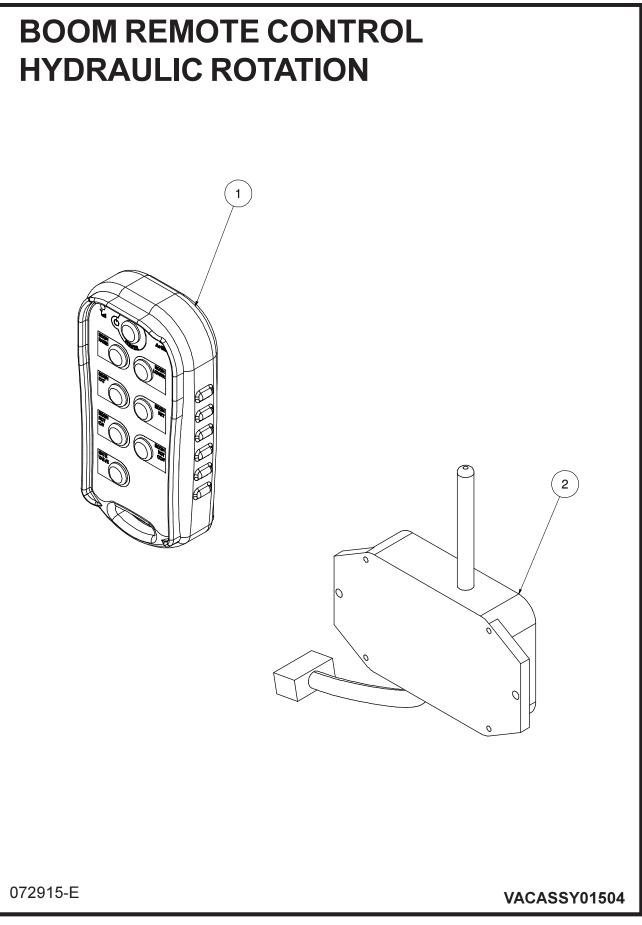
VACASSY989-05 AUS



### **BOOM REMOTE CONTROL** MANUAL

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8092804	RECEIVER BOOM MANUAL
2	1	8092803	REMOTE CONTROL BOOM MANUAL
*	1	X200060	HARNESS VAC BOOM UPPER
*	1	X200040	HARNESS VAC BOOM LOWER
*	1	8048777	SYSTEM OPERATION & TROUBLESHOOTING

072915-E

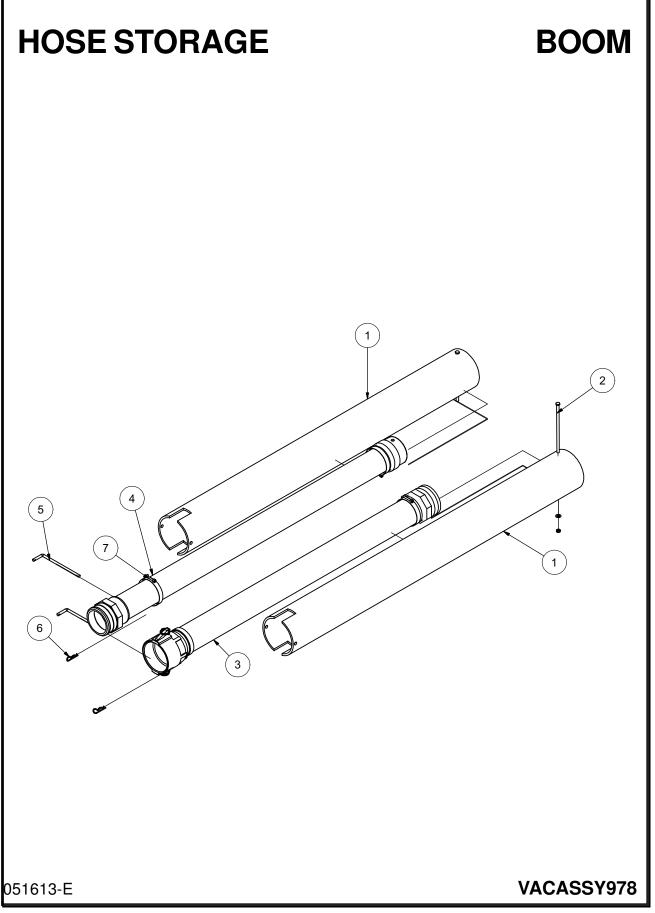


### **BOOM REMOTE CONTROL HYDRAULIC ROTATION**

#### ITEM QTY PART # DESCRIPTION

- 1 1 8092805 REMOTE CONTROL HYD. ROT. BOOM
- \* 1 X200060 HARNESS VAC BOOM UPPER
- \* 1 X200040 HARNESS VAC BOOM LOWER
- \* 1 8048777 SYSTEM OPERATION & TROUBLESHOOTING
- \* 1 X200066 HARNESS, BOOM HYD. ROTATION LIMIT SWITCH
- \* 1 X200067 HARNESS, BOOM HYD. ROTATION VALVE
- 2 1 8092806 RECEIVER HYD. ROT. BOOM

072915-E

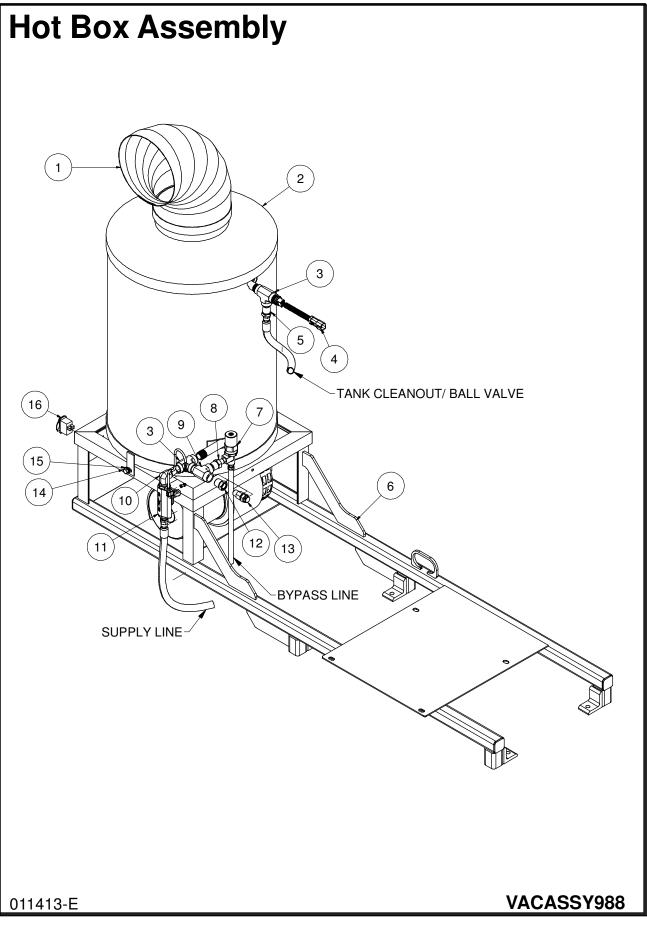


### **HOSE STORAGE**

# BOOM

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	2	8042222	BOOM EXTENSION HOSE STORAGE
	2	8043198	CLAMP T-BOLT 700
2	2	U000626	SCREW, HC 3/8"-16 X 7.50"
	1	U200060	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
	1	U120110	NUT, LOCK .375-16
3	1	8042137	BOOM HOSE EXTENSION
	1	8041781	BOOM EXTENSION HOSE
	1	8046444	CAMLOCK, 4" AL FCAM X MBARB
	1	8046443	CAMLOCK, 4" AL MCAM X MBARB
	2	8042606	CLAMP HOSE T-BOLT 450
4	1	8032138	BOOM HOSE EXTENSION WITH 4" UNION PVC
	1	8045723	4" ALUMINUM TUBE 52 1/2"LG
	2	8045728	4" HALF NIPPLE
	1	8030844	COUPLING, 4" ALUM CAMLOCK MXF
	1	8045725	UNION PVC 4"FNPT 4"MSLIP w/HOLE
5	2	8041101	HOSE STORAGE RETAINING ROD
	2	8041485	LANYARD CABLE
6	2	R700160	R-CLIP
7	4	8042606	CLAMP T-BOLT 450

051613-E



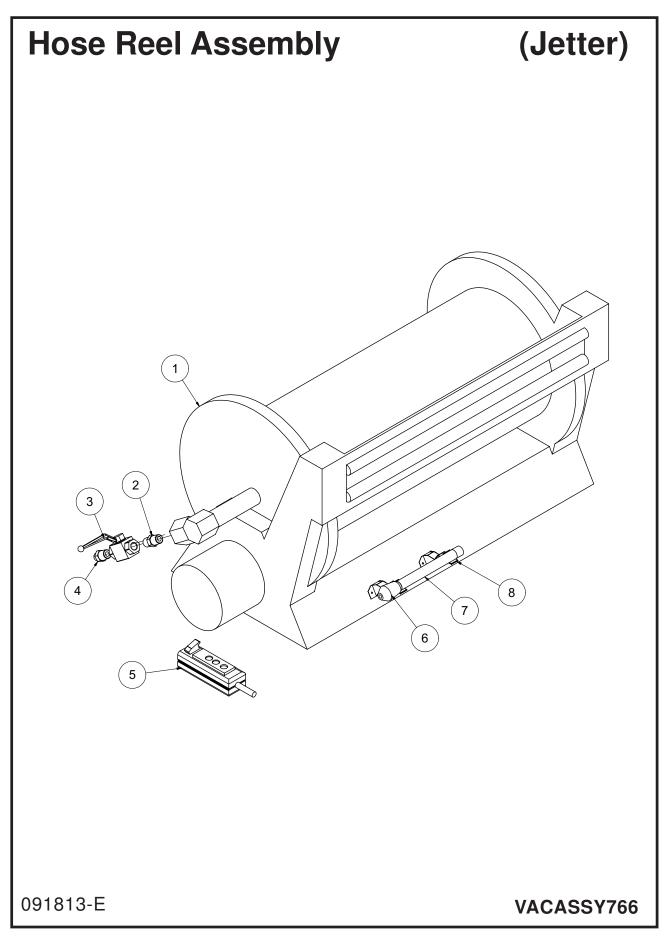
# **Hot Box Assembly**

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8046535	8" ELBOW EXHAUST (AQUA-BLAST)
2	1	8046448	HOT BOX, VERTICAL
3	2	T402130	ADAPTER, TEE 8FP - 8FP - 8FP GALV
4	1	8048033	TEMPERTURE SWITCH .50NPTM 100 & 165 DEG
5	1	8031291	ADAPTER STR. 8MP - 6MJ GALV.
6	1	8046664	AIR FILTER HOT BOX BRACKET LE
7	1	8048030	VALVE PRESSURE REGULATING 5075PSI 8GPM
8	1	T400123	FITTING, 1/2"MP - 1/4"MP
9	1	T402156	ADAPTER, TEE 8MP - 8MP - 8FP GALV
10	1	T401136	ELBOW, 90 8MP - 6MP
11	1	8047724	SWITCH, FLOW 3/8FP, GRAVITY ACTUATED
12	1	T400024	ADAPTER STR. 8MP - 6FP
13	1	8046976	VALVE PRESSURE RELIEF BURST DISK 5000PSI
14	3	U200020	SCREW, HC 5/16" - 18 X 1.00
15	3	U200040	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"
16	1	X000271	SWITCH, HIGH/LOW
*	1	J200062	DECAL HOT BOX TEMP HI-LO
*	1	X200047	HARNESS HOT BOX SWITCH SIDE
*	1	X200048	HARNESS HOT BOX POWER SIDE

ITEM NOT SHOWN

\*

011413-E

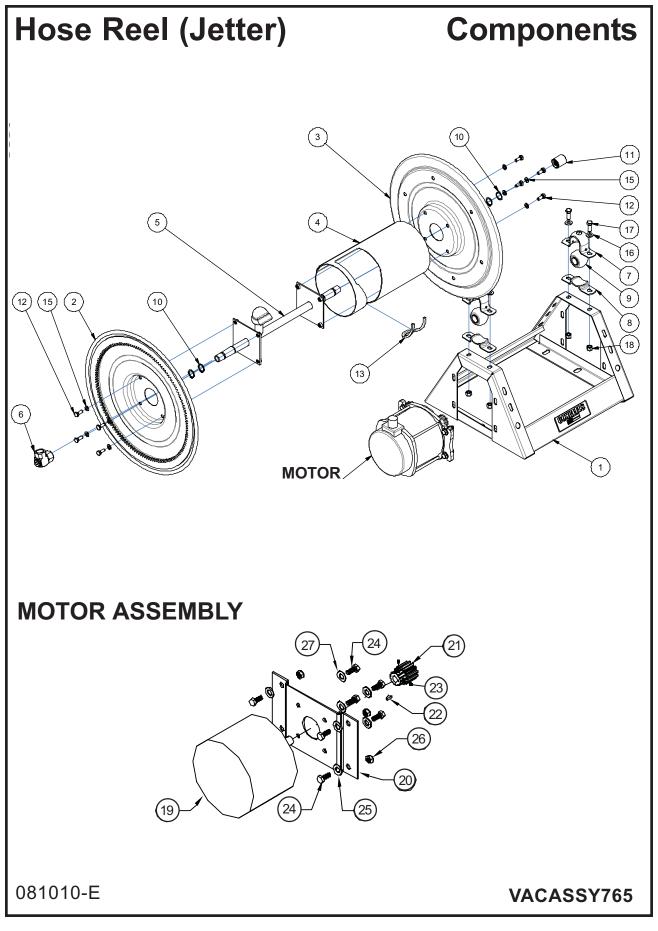


## **Hose Reel Assembly**

# (Jetter)

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8043214	REEL ONLY JETTER 1/2" X 500'
2	1	T404020	UNION, 8MP - 8MP
3	1	8031197	STEEL BALL VALVE - 1/2"NPT
4	1	T400040	UNION, 8MP - 8MJ
5	1	8041859	JETTER CONTROLLER (WIRED)
	1	8041858	WIRE VAC S04-16-480
	1	8031153	COVER, TOGGLE SWITCH
	1	8030859	HANDSET, HYD. POWER UNIT
	1	X000097	SWITCH, TOGGLE SPST ON - OFF
6	1	8040546	JETTER NOZZLE 12GPM
7	1	8032013	NIPPLE, STAINLESS 1/2"MP X 8"
8	1	8040899	CLIP, TOOL HOLDER

091813-E

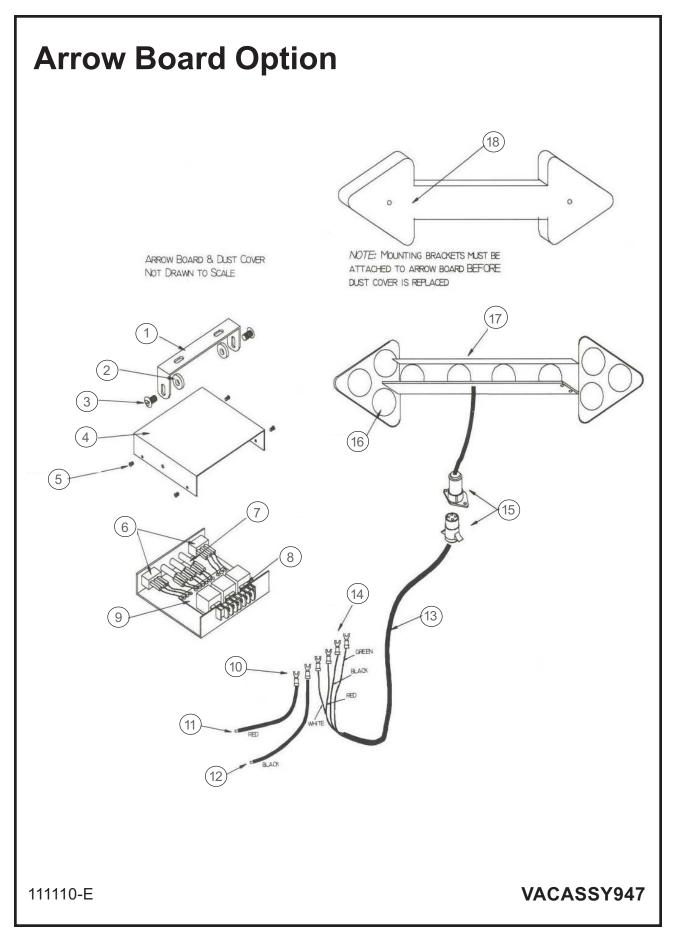


#### **Hose Reel**

### Components

ITEM	QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
		8043214	REEL ONLY JETTER 1/2" X 500'
1	1	8043214-1	REEL, JETTER FRAME
2	1	8043214-2	DISC, SWV SIDE
3	1	8043214-3	DISC, CRK SIDE
4	1	8043214-4	CENTER DRUM
5	1	8043214-5	AXLEASSEMBLY
6	1	8043214-6	SWIVEL
7	2	8043214-7	PILLOW BLOCK, MTG, TOP
8	2	8043214-8	PILLOW BLOCK, MTG, BOTTOM
9	2	8043214-9	BEARING
10	4	8043214-10	R. RING
11	1	8043214-11	ASSY, LOCK PIN
12	10	8043214-12	BOLT, 5/16" - 18 X 3/4"LG
13	1	8043214-13	TRIM
15	8	8043214-15	WASHER, LOCK 5/16"
16	4	8043214-16	WASHER, FLAT 3/8"
17	4	8043214-17	BOLT, 3/8"-16 X 1"LG
18	4	8043214-18	NUT, LOCKING 3/8"
19	1	8043214-19	MOTOR, 12VDC
20	1	8043214-20	BRACKET, 12VDC MOTOR
21	1	8043214-21	PINION GEAR
22	1	8043214-22	KEY
23	2	8043214-23	SCREW, SET
24	8	8043214-24	BOLT, 5/16" - 18 X 3/4"
25	4	8043214-25	WASHER, FLAT 5/16"
26	4	8043214-26	NUT, LOCKING 5/16 - 18
27	4	8043214-27	WASHER, LOCK 5/16"

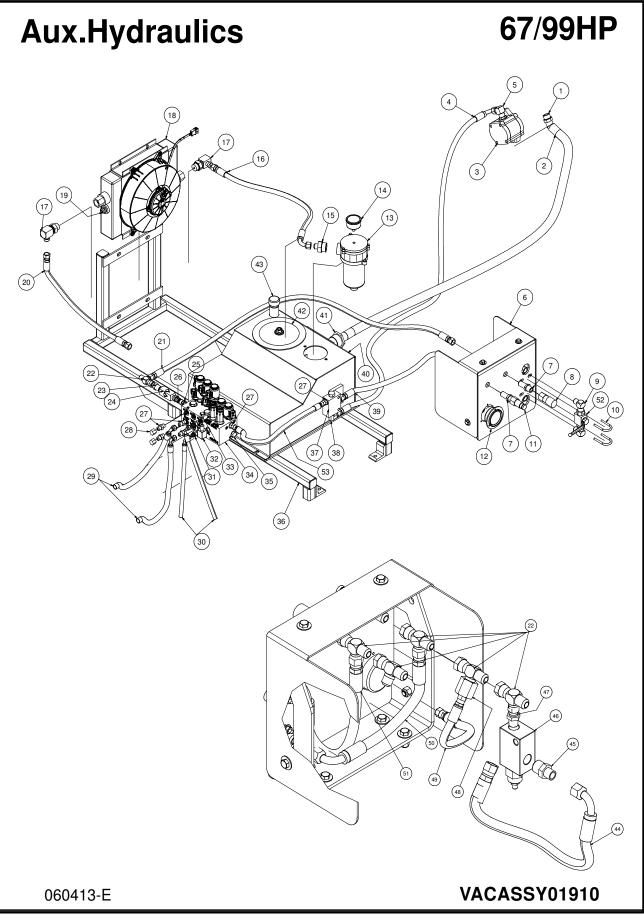
081010-E



## **Arrow Board Option**

ITEM	QTY	PART #	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8042197-1	MOUNTING BAIL
2	2	8042197-2	WASHER
3	2	8042197-3	BOLT
4	1	8042197-4	COVER
5	4	8042197-5	MACHINE SCREW
6	2	8042197-6	SPDT SWITCH
7	3	8042197-7	RED PILOT LAMP
8	1	8042197-8	15 AMP FUSE
9	1	8042197-9	CIRCUIT BOARD ASSY
10	2	8042197-10	#6 BLUE SPADE CONNECTOR
11	4'	8042197-11	RED
12	4'	8042197-12	BLACK
13	20'	8042197-13	CABLE HARNESS
14	4	8042197-14	#6 BLUE SPADE CONNECTOR
15	1	8042197-15	4-WAY CONNECTOR
16	1	8042197-16	STANDARD LAMP ASSY
17	1	8042197-17	ARROWBOARD FRAME
18	1	8042197-18	DUSTCOVER
*	1	8045830	ARROWBOARD BRACKET
*	1	8046526	ARROWBOARD MOUNT PLATE

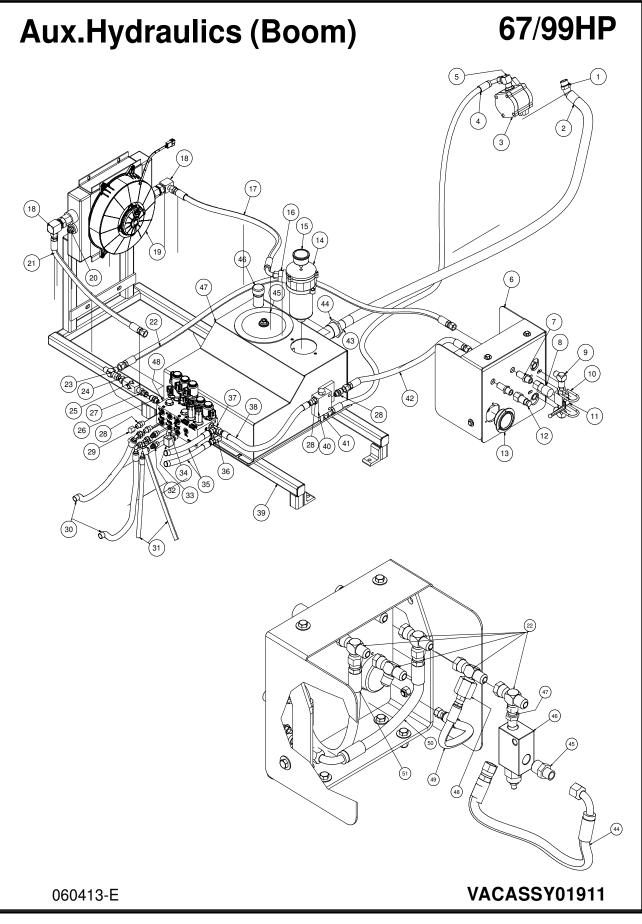
111110-E



## **Aux.Hydraulics**

# 67/99HP

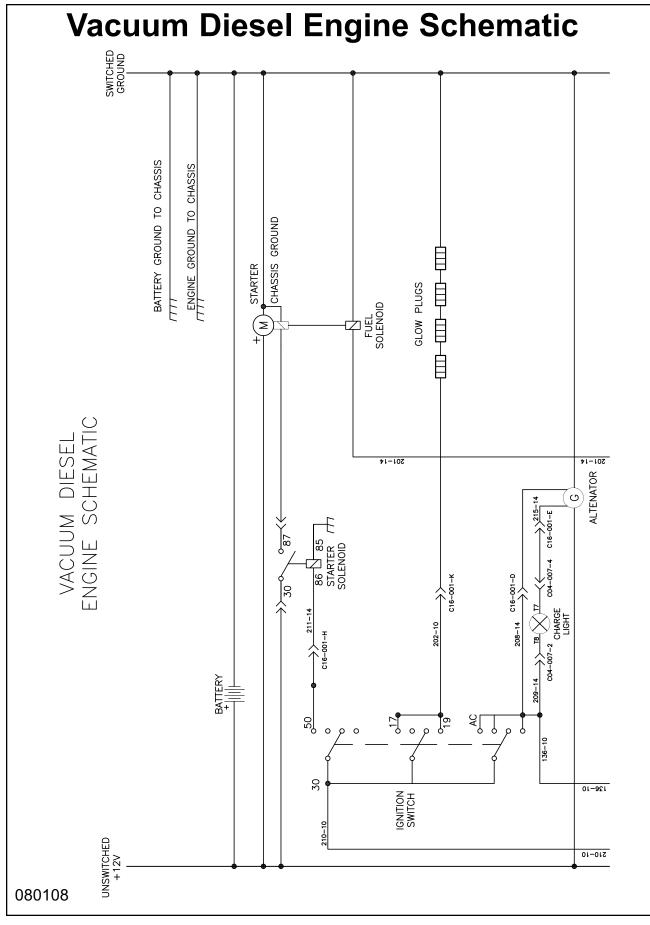
1         8043964         ELBOW, 45 16HB - 12MB           2         1         8047786         HOSE VAC SUCTION 1" - 52"LG           3         1         8047786         PUMP, AUX. HYD. 67"99HP           4         1         8042924         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-60"ST-90           5         1         T401300         ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB(ADJ) - 1/2MJ           6         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/ SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T400396         BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ           8         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         8030662         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE INDICATOR           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OILAUX. HYD. 165F           14         8047450         REUTER, HYD W/FAN           15         1         400240         REUCER, 1"MB - 1/2'MJ           16         804901         COOLER, HYD W/FAN         1           17	ІТЕМ	QTY	PART	DESCRIPTION
2         1         8047786         HOSE VAC SUCTION 1" - 52°LG           3         1         8047409         PUMP, AUX. HYD. 67/99HP           4         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T401396         BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ           8         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOCK 11/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         8037662         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE         11/4"           13         18047456-1         PRESSURE INDICATOR         11/4"           14         8047720         REDUCER, 17MB - 1/2"MJ         16           15         1         400240         REDUCER, 17MB - 1/2"MJ           16         804908         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         12           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           18         1400400				
3         1         8047409         PUMP, AUX. HYD. 67/99HP           4         1         8042924         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-60" ST-90           5         1         1401300         ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB(ADJ) - 1/2MJ           6         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/ SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T400396         BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ           8         18030663         FIITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 11 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         803663         FIITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE         13           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OLLAUX. HYD.           14         1         8047450         REUER, HYD W/FAN           15         1         140240         REDUCER, 1'MB - 1/2'MJ           16         1         804817         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T401320         SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F           18         CM04008         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90				
4         1         8042924         HOSEASSY VAC 6-60" ST-90           5         1         T401300         ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB(AD.) - 1/2MJ           6         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/ SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T401140         ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB(AD.) - 1/2MJ           8         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         8037664         FILTER, HYD. OIL.AUX. HYD.           14         1         8047456-1         PRESSURE GAUGE           15         1         7400240         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8047456-1         PRESSURE INDICATOR           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8047456-1         PRESSURE GAUGE           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           16         1         804901         CODLAUX HYD 165F           20         1         8049020				
5         1         T401300         ELBOW, 905/8"MB(ADJ) - 1/2MJ           6         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/ SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           8         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U120020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         8030662         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.           14         8047456         FILTER, HYD. WICATOR           15         1         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           16         8049171         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90           17         2         T40120         SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F           18         1         CM00041         COCLER, HYD WIFAN           19         1         8049021         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           21         1         8049003         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90				
6         1         8048906         AUX. HYD. BRACKÉT W/SHIELD ASSEMBLY           7         2         T400396         BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ           8         10         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         8030662         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OILAUX, HYD.           14         1         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OILAUX, HYD.           14         1         8047404         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8048117         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 903/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           18         1         CM00040         RODUCER, 1"MB - 1/2MJ           18         1         649008         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90           21         1         804902         SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F           20         1         8049037         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90           21         1         8041734				
7       2       T400396       BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ         8       1       8030663       FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE         9       2       U010017       CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD         4       U100020       WASHER, FLAT 1/4"         11       1       8030662       FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE         12       1       HM00092       PRESSURE GAUGE         13       8047456       FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.         14       8047456-1       PRESSURE INDICATOR         15       1       T40120       ELBOW, 90.3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         16       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90.3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       8049127       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400140       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       T402155<			8048906	
8         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE           9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U100020         NUT, HEX 1/4-20         4           4         U20020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"         1           11         1         8030663         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD, OLLAUX, HYD.           14         1         8047456         FILTER, HYD, OLLAUX, HYD.           15         1         400240         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8048117         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90.3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           18         CM00041         COLER, HYD W/FAN         19           19         1         8049027         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           21         1         8049008         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           22         6         T402155         TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2"MJ           24         8041734         CHECK VALVE				
9         2         T401140         ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ           10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U200020         NUT, HEX 1/4-20         4           11         1         8030662         FIITING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OILAUX, HYD.           14         1         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OILAUX, HYD.           14         1         8047456-1         PRESSURE INDICATOR           15         1         T400240         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8048117         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           18         1         CM00041         COOLER, HYD W/FAN           19         1         8049020         SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F           20         1         8049020         SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F           21         1         8049003         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           22         6         T402155         TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ           23         1         7400120         RE				
10         2         U010017         CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD           4         U100020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         8030662         FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE           12         1         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         8047456         FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.           14         1         8047456-1         PRESSURE INDICATOR           15         1         T400240         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8048117         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T40120         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(AUD.) - 1/2"MJ           18         CM00041         COOLER, HYD W/FAN           19         1         8047920         SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F           20         1         804908         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-60" ST-90           21         1         8049134         CHECK VALVE           25         1         T400120         REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ           24         1         804734         CHECK VALVE           25         1         T400120         REDUCER, 3/8 FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD           29         2         8043664         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90           30 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
4         U100020         NUT, HEX 1/4-20           4         U200020         WASHER, FLAT 1/4"           11         1         803062           12         HM00092         PRESSURE GAUGE           13         1         8047456         FILTER, HVD. OILAUX, HVD.           14         1         8047456         FILTER, HVD. OILAUX, HVD.           14         1         8047456         FILTER, HVD. OILAUX, HVD.           15         1         T400240         REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ           16         1         8048117         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90           17         2         T401320         ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ           18         1         CM00041         COOLER, HYD W/FAN           19         1         8049327         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           21         1         8049008         HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90           22         6         T402155         TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ           23         1         T40040         UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ           24         1         804174         CHECK VALVE           25         1         400181         UNION, 6MB - 6MJ           26         1         400170 <td></td> <td></td> <td>U010017</td> <td></td>			U010017	
<ul> <li>4 U20020 WASHER, FLAT 1/4"</li> <li>11 1 8030662 FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE</li> <li>12 1 HM0092 PRESSURE GAUGE</li> <li>13 8047456 FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.</li> <li>14 1 8047456 FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.</li> <li>15 1 T400240 REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ</li> <li>16 1 8048117 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90</li> <li>17 2 T401320 ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ</li> <li>18 047920 SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F</li> <li>20 1 8049327 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90</li> <li>21 1 8049008 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90</li> <li>22 6 T402155 TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2"MJ</li> <li>23 1 T400040 UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ</li> <li>24 1 8041734 CHECK VALVE</li> <li>25 1 T400120 REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ</li> <li>26 1 T40037 UNION, 6MB - 6MJ</li> <li>28 2 T405203 CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD</li> <li>29 2 8043664 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90</li> <li>21 740120 REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ</li> <li>28 2 T40550 REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ</li> <li>29 1 T40120 CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD</li> <li>20 2 8049011 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90</li> <li>31 2 T40550 REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ</li> <li>32 1 T401230 ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ</li> <li>33 1 T40500 CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD</li> <li>3404901 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-30" ST-90</li> <li>35 1 T40564 PLUG, 3/8"NPT</li> <li>36 1 8047316 BRACKET, AUX. HYD.</li> <li>37 1 3000084 REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW</li> <li>38 1 T401120 ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ</li> <li>39 1 8049003 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90</li> <li>40 1 8047388 TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)</li> <li>* 1 T720115 GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL</li> <li>41 8011058 SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM</li> <li>42 1 4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP</li> <li>31 804730-4 CAP, HYD. TANK</li> <li>41 400700 REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ</li> <li>42 1 4804758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP</li> <li>43 804903 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90</li> <li>44 804905 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90</li> <li>45 1400040 UNION, 8MP - 8MJ</li> <li>46 1 8044907 HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90</li></ul>				
11       1       8030662       FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE         12       1       HM00092       PRESSURE GAUGE         13       1       8047456       FILTER, HYD. OIL AUX. HYD.         14       1       8047456-1       PRESSURE INDICATOR         15       1       T400240       REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ         16       1       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COCLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8049327       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       740037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8"FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         30       2       8049011		4		
12       1       HM00092       PRESSURE GAUGE         13       1       8047456       FILTER, HYD. OILAUX. HYD.         14       1       8047456-1       PRESSURE INDICATOR         15       1       T400240       REDUCER, 1*MB - 1/2*MJ         16       1       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2*MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8049327       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       804908       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2/MJ - 1/2/MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         27       6       T400137       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         30       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T405200       CAP, 1/	11			
13       1       8047456       FILTER, HYD. OILAUX. HYD.         14       1       8047456-1       PRESSURE INDICATOR         15       1       T400240       REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ         16       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F         20       1       804908       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T40040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         24       804364       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         35       1       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       804364       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T40120       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
14       1       8047456-1 PRESSURE INDICATOR         15       1       T400240       REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ         16       1       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8049027       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400400       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T400817       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         30       2       8049001       HAIMJ         31       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T40500       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         34 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
15       1       T400240       REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ         16       1       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4" (ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F         20       1       8049027       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         22       6       T4001255       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T40150       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T40500       RABN + 1/4MJ         32       1       740503       REDUCER, 6MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T40500       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
16       1       8048117       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90         17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F         20       1       8049027       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       T400170       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       400814       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       240503       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         31       2       T401500       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX				
17       2       T401320       ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ         18       1       CM00041       COCLER, HVD W/FAN         19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F         20       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1 400814       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         27       6       T400203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T401200       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       8048690-02       MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       P				
18       1       CM00041       COOLER, HYD W/FAN         19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F         20       1       8049327       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ       1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       400814       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         27       6       T40037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       804364       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T40120       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02       MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX, HYD.         37       3000084 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
19       1       8047920       SWITCH, TEMP OILAUX HYD 165F         20       1       8049327       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         31       2       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02       MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084				
20       1       8049327       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90         21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       7400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         26       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         27       6       T400203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       740120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8047316 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
21       1       8049008       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90         22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         26       1       T400503       CAP, 3/8" FEM, JIC., HEX HEAD         27       6       T400503       CAP, 3/8" FEM, JIC., HEX HEAD         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM, JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM, JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T405064 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>8049327</td><td></td></td<>			8049327	
22       6       T402155       TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ         23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T40037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM, JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM, JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX, HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8047380       HANK, HYD. AUX (CROS	21		8049008	
23       1       T400040       UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ         24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8" FEM, JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM, JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"			T402155	
24       1       8041734       CHECK VALVE         25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         31       2       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK<				
25       1       T400120       REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ         26       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T401500       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064         34       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         42       4800758-01			8041734	
26       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       8048690-02       MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP				
27       6       T400037       UNION, 6MB - 6MJ         28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TA			T400814	
28       2       T405203       CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD         29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       804730-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-O			T400037	
29       2       8043664       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90         30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       804730-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNIO				
30       2       8049011       HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90         31       2       T400550       REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ         32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP       43         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF <td></td> <td></td> <td>8043664</td> <td></td>			8043664	
32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12"			8049011	HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90
32       1       T401230       ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ         33       1       T405200       CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD         34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12"			T400550	REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ
34       1       8048690-02 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)         35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 18" ST-90	32	1	T401230	ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ
35       1       T405064       PLUG, 3/8"NPT         36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST	33	1	T405200	CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD
36       1       8047316       BRACKET, AUX. HYD.         37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 18" ST-90         51       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY	34	1	8048690-02	2 MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)
37       1       3000084       REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW         38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC	35	1	T405064	PLUG, 3/8"NPT
38       1       T401120       ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ         39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	36	1	8047316	BRACKET, AUX. HYD.
39       1       8049003       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90         40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST		1		
40       1       8047388       TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)         *       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE, BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	38	1	T401120	ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ
*       1       T720115       GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL         41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	39	1	8049003	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90
41       1       8011058       SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM         42       1       4800758-01       CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST		1	8047388	TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)
42       1       4800758-01 CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP         43       1       8047330-4 CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	*		T720115	GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL
43       1       8047330-4       CAP, HYD. TANK         44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	41		8011058	SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM
44       1       8049005       HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90         45       1       T400040       UNION, 8MP - 8MJ         46       1       8041829       VALVE, RELIEF         47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	42		4800758-01	CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP
451T400040UNION, 8MP - 8MJ4618041829VALVE, RELIEF471T400814UNION, 8MP - 8FJ481T400700REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ4918042934HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST5018049006HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-905118049007HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST5218031197VALVE, BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN5318041785HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	43	1	8047330-4	
4618041829VALVE, RELIEF471T400814UNION, 8MP - 8FJ481T400700REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ4918042934HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST5018049006HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-905118049007HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST5218031197VALVE, BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN5318041785HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	44		8049005	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-16" ST-90
47       1       T400814       UNION, 8MP - 8FJ         48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	45	1	T400040	UNION, 8MP - 8MJ
48       1       T400700       REDUCER 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ         49       1       8042934       HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST         50       1       8049006       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90         51       1       8049007       HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST         52       1       8031197       VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN         53       1       8041785       HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	46		8041829	
49         1         8042934         HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST           50         1         8049006         HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90           51         1         8049007         HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST           52         1         8031197         VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN           53         1         8041785         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST			T400814	
50         1         8049006         HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90           51         1         8049007         HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST           52         1         8031197         VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN           53         1         8041785         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST			T400700	
51         1         8049007         HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 10" ST-ST           52         1         8031197         VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN           53         1         8041785         HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	49		8042934	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST
52 1 8031197 VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN 53 1 8041785 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST	50		8049006	HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90
53 1 8041785 HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST				
	52		8031197	
060413-E	53	1	8041785	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-18" ST-ST
		0601	12_E	
		0004	1J-L	

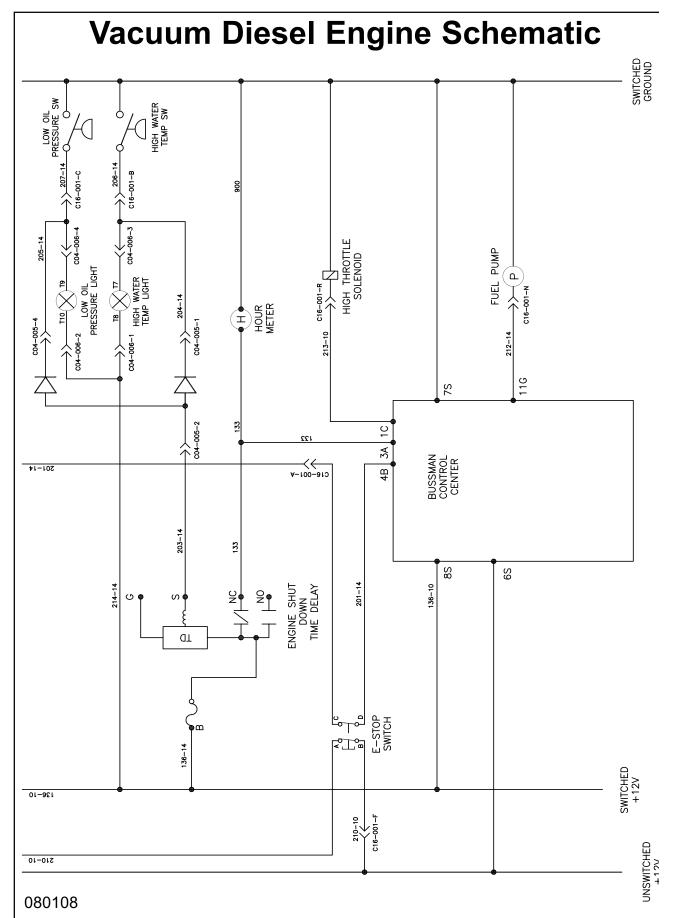


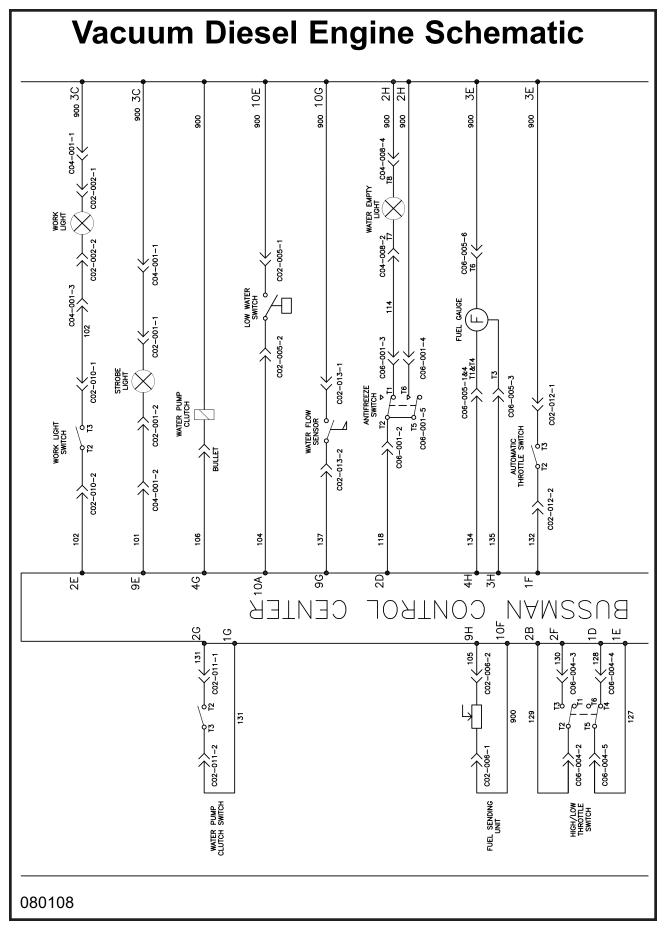
# Aux.Hydraulics (Boom)

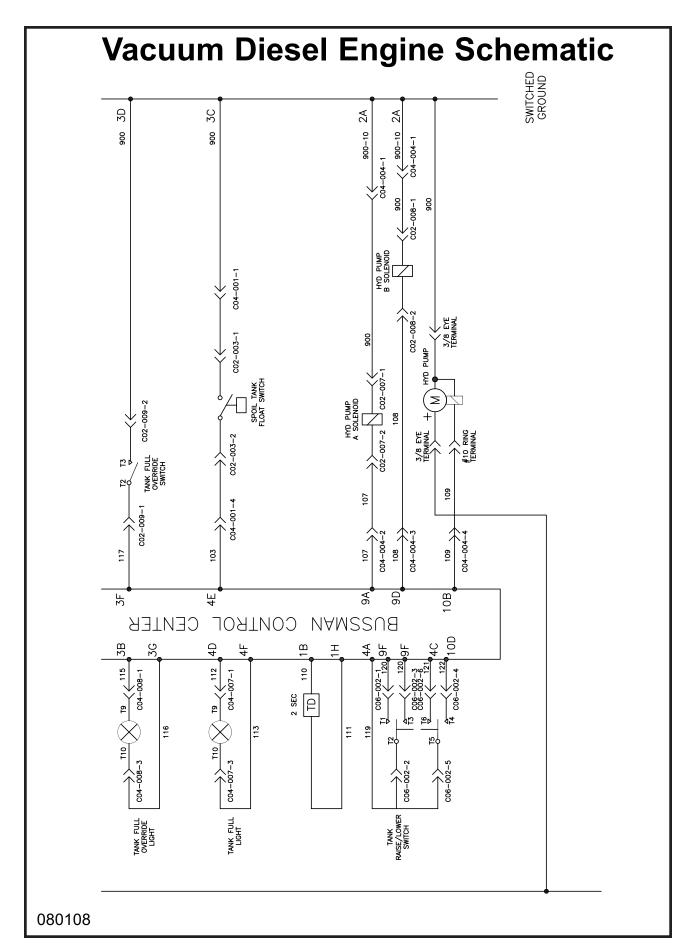
## 67/99HP

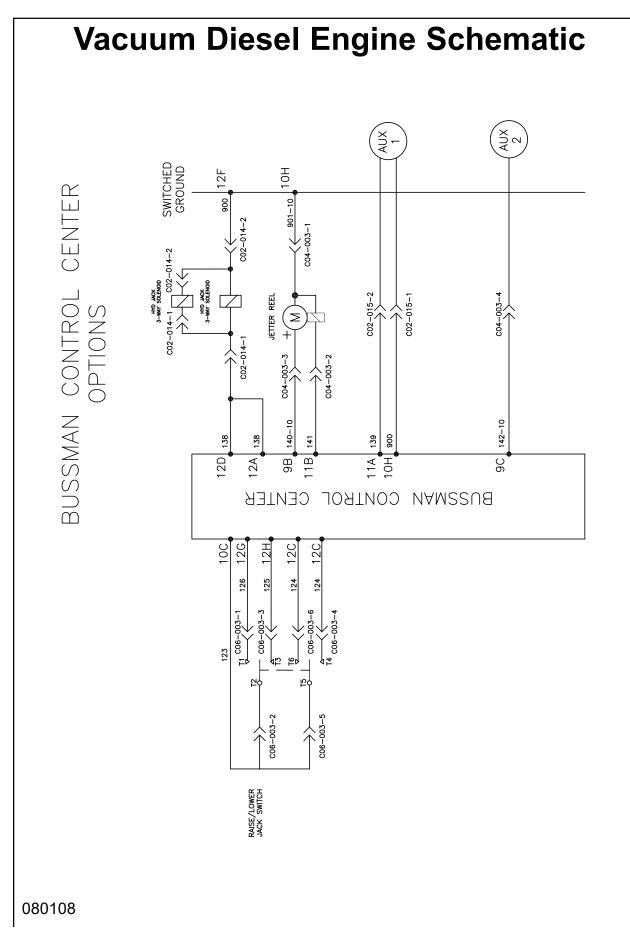
ITEM	QTY	PART	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8043964	ELBOW, 45 16HB - 12MB
2	1	8047786	HOSE VAC SUCTION 1" - 52"LG
3	1	8047409	PUMP, AUX. HYD. 67/99HP
4	1	8042924	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-60" ST-90
5	1	T401300	ELBOW, 90 5/8"MB(ADJ) - 1/2MJ
6	1	8048906	AUX. HYD. BRACKET W/ SHIELD ASSEMBLY
7	2	T400396	BULKHEAD, 8MP - 8MJ
8	1	8030663	FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT FEMALE
9	2	T401140	ELBOW, 8MP - 8MJ
10	2	U010017	CLAMP HOOK 1 1/2", 1/4"THD
	4	U100020	NUT, HEX 1/4-20
	4	U200020	WASHER, FLAT 1/4"
11	1	8031197	VALVE,BALL 1/2" 3000 PSI.MIN
12	1	8030662	FITTING, QUICK DISCONNECT MALE
13	1	HM00092	PRESSURE GAUGE
14	1	8047456	,
15	1	8047456-1	PRESSURE INDICATOR
16	1	T400240	REDUCER, 1"MB - 1/2"MJ
17	1	8048117	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-34" ST-90
18	2	T401320	ELBOW, 90 3/4"(ADJ) - 1/2"MJ
19	1	CM00041	COOLER, HYD W/FAN
20	1	8047920	SWITCH, TEMP OIL AUX HYD 165F
21	1	8049327	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-36" ST-90
22	1	8049008	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-60" ST-90
23	6	T402155	TEE, 1/2FJ - 1/2MJ - 1/2MJ
24	1	T400040	UNION, 1/2"MP - 1/2"MJ
25	1	8041734	CHECK VALVE
26	1	T400120	REDUCER, 3/8MB - 1/2MJ
27	1	T400814	UNION, 8MP - 8FJ
28	4	T400037	UNION, 6MB - 6MJ
29	2	T405203	CAP, 3/8' FEM. JIC., HEX HEAD
30	2 2	8043664	HOSE ASSY VAC 6-36" ST-90 HOSE ASSY VAC 4-106" ST-90
31 32	2	8049011 T400550	REDUCER, 6MB - 4MJ
33	2	T400550 T401230	ELBOW, 90 1/4MB - 1/4MJ
34	1	T405200	CAP, 1/4" FEM. JIC, HEX HEAD
35	2	8049283	HOSE ASSY VAC 6 - 204" ST-90
36	1	T401250	ELBOW, 90 3/8MB - 3/8MJ
37	1	T402148	TEE, 6MB - 6MJ - 6MJ
38	1	8041785	
39	1	8047316	BRACKET, AUX. HYD.
40	1		REGULATOR, PRIORTY FLOW
41	1	T401120	ELBOW,90 3/8MP - 1/2MJ
42	1	8049003	HOSE ASSY VAC 8-30" ST-90
43	1	8043963	UNION, 1"MP - 1"BARB
44	1	8011058	SUCTION STRAINER 1"/15GPM
45	1	4800758-01	CLEAN-OUT COVER, TOP
46	1	8047330-4	CAP, HYD. TANK
47	1	8047388	TANK, HYD. AUX (CROSS2)
*	1	T720115	GAUGE, SIGHT HYD. OIL
48	1		MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY, BOOM (CROSS3)
49	1	T400814	UNION, 8MP - 8FJ
50	1	8041829	VALVE, RELIEF
51	1	T400040	UNION, 8MP - 8MJ
52	1	8049005	HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 16" ST-90
53	1	T400700	REDUCER, 1/2FJ - 1/4MJ
54	1	8042934	HOSE ASSY VAC 4 - 12" ST-ST
55	1	8049006	HOSE ASSY VAC 8 - 8" ST-90
	0604	13-E	

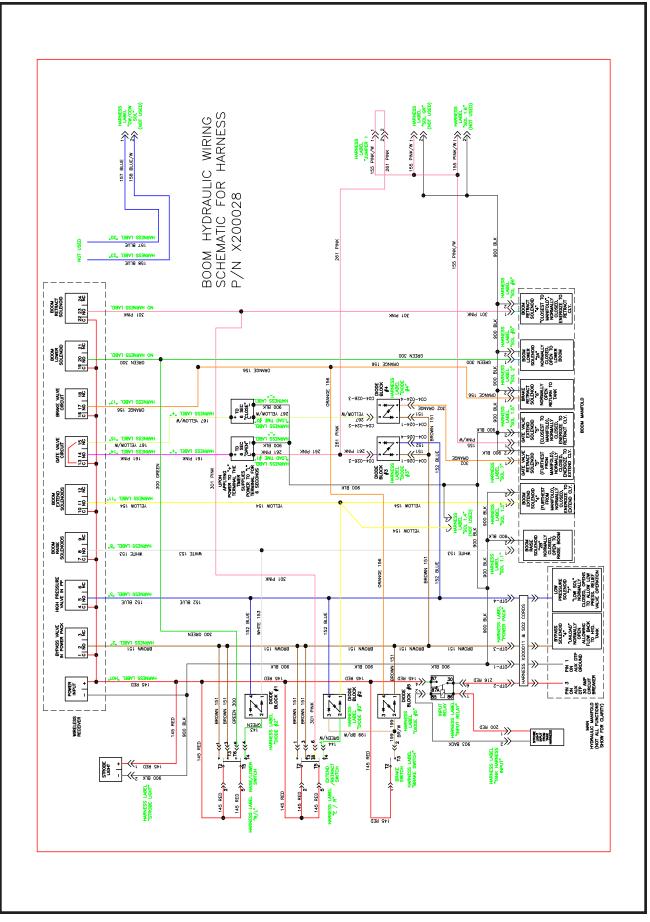


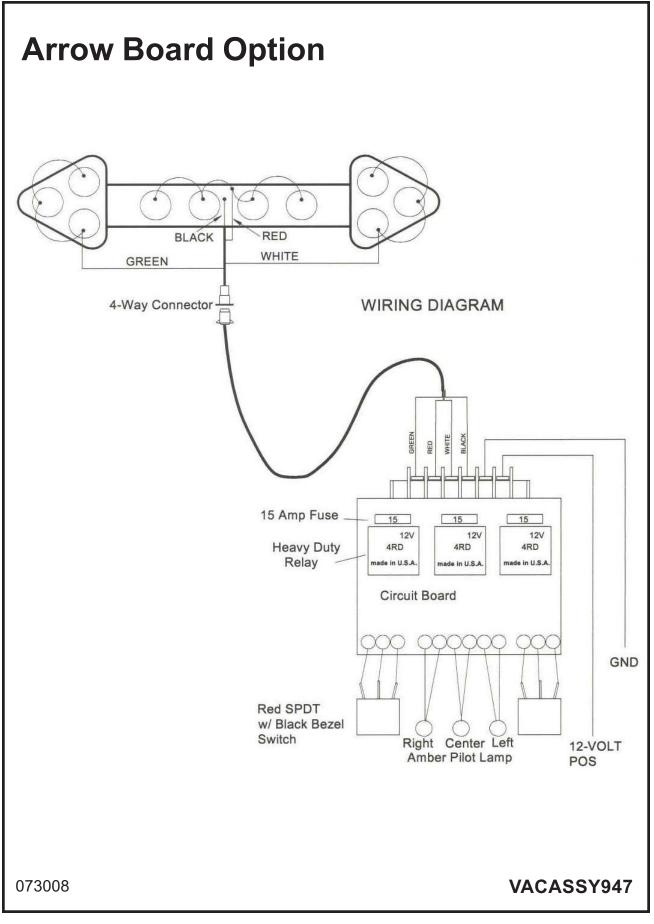




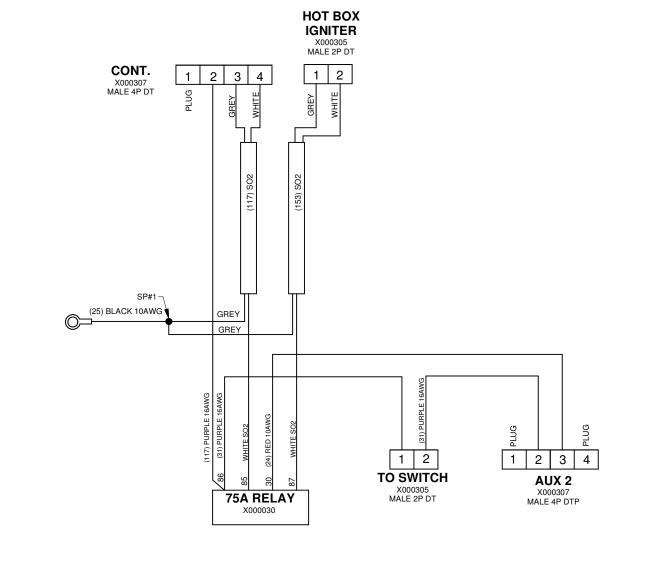


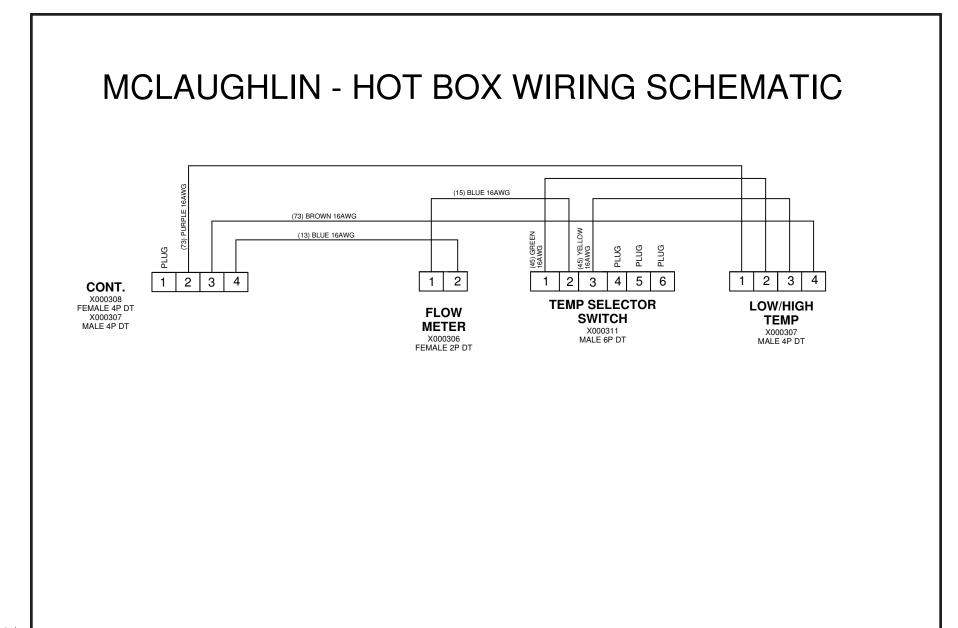


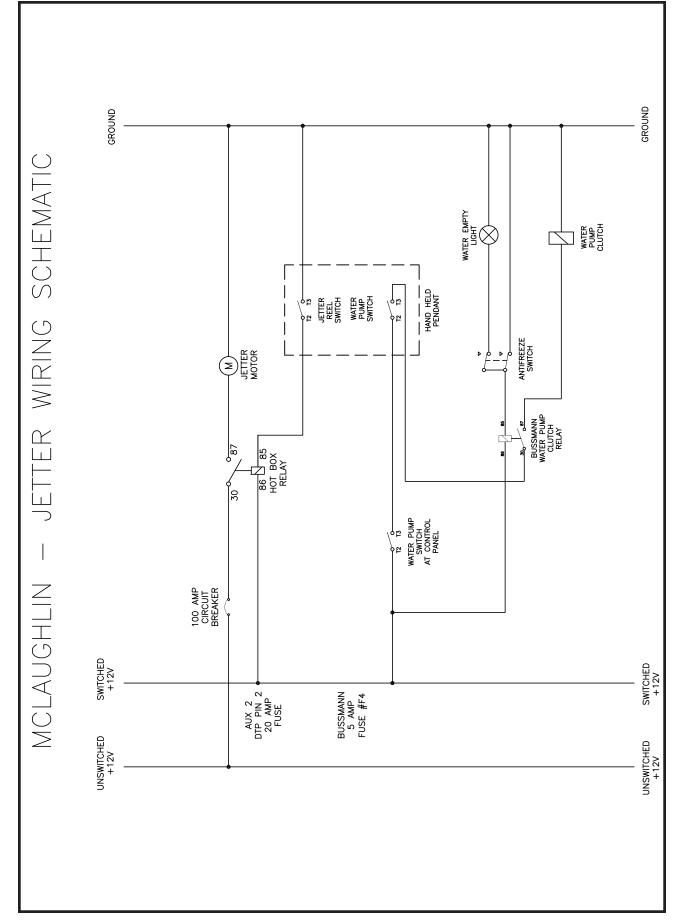


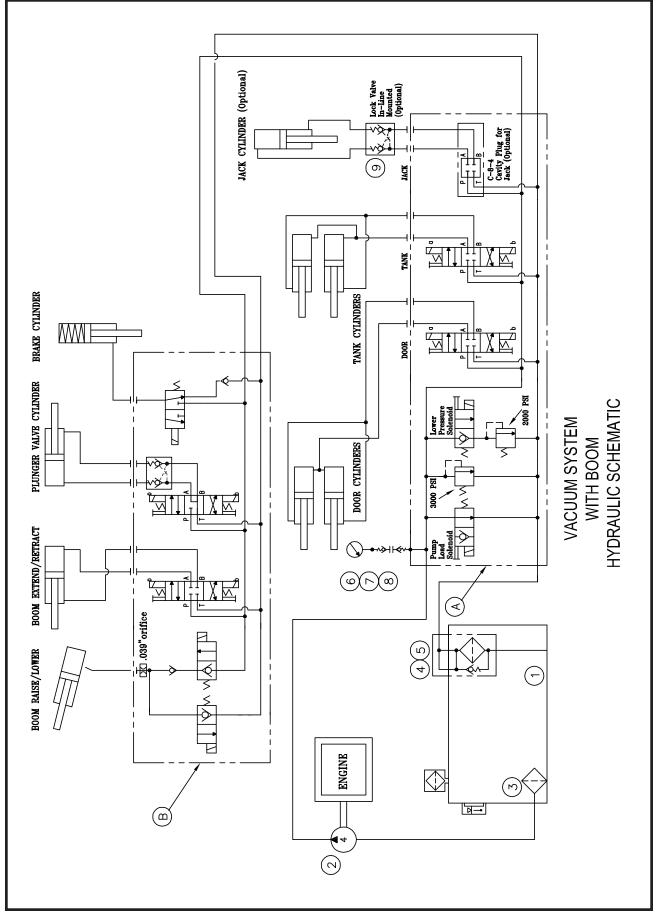


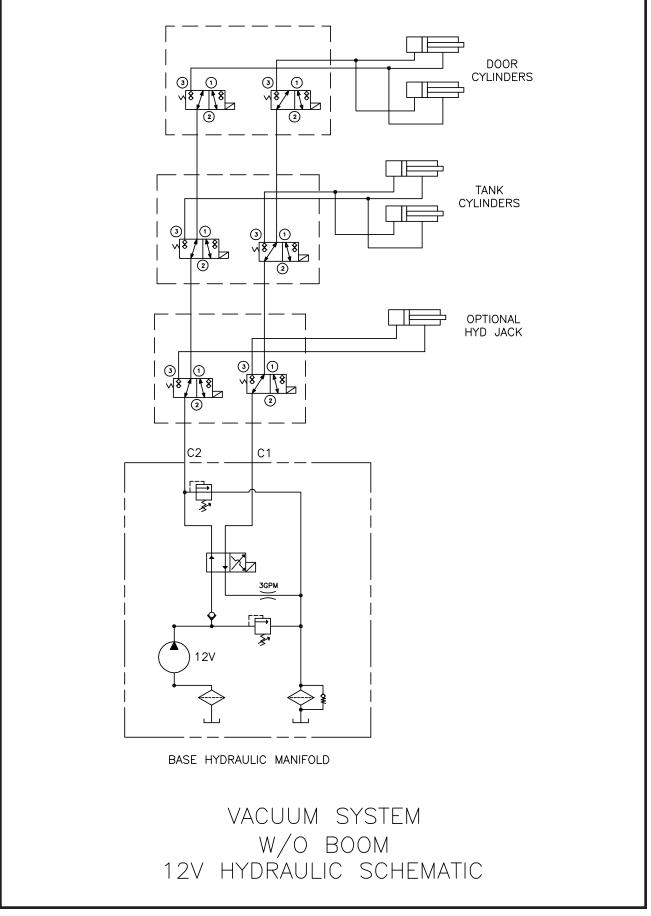














## **Universal URAI-DSL**

#### Contents

Information Summary Safety Precautions Operating Limitations Lubrication Operatioin Troubleshooting Inspection & Maintenance Data Assembly Drawings Parts List

#### Do These Things To Get The Most From Your ROOTS<sup>™</sup> blower

- Make sure both driving and driven equipment is correctly lubricated before start-up. See LUBRICATION.
- In event of trouble during installation or operation, do not attempt repairs of ROOTS furnished equipment. Notify ROOTS, giving all nameplate information plus an outline of operating conditions and a description of the trouble. Unauthorized attempts at equipment repair may void ROOTS warranty.
- Units out of warranty may be repaired or adjusted by the owner. Good inspection and maintenance practices should reduce the needs for repairs.
- **NOTE:** Information in this manual is correct as of the date of publication. ROOTS reserves the right to make design or material changes without notice, and without obligation to make similar changes without notice, and without obligation to make similar changes on equipment of prior manufacture.



#### **Safety Precautions**

It is important that all personnel observe safety precautions to minimize the chances of injury. Among many considerations, the following should be particularly noted:

- Blower casing and associated piping or accessories may become hot enough to cause major skin burns on contact.
- Internal and external rotating parts of the blower and driving equipment can produce serious physical injuries. Do not reach into any opening in the blower while it is operating, or while subject to accidental starting. Protect external moving parts with adequate guards.
- Disconnect power before doing any work, and avoid bypassing or rendering inoperative any safety or protective devices.
- If blower is operated with piping disconnected, place a strong coarse screen over the inlet and avoid standing in the discharge air stream. CAUTION: Never cover the blower inlet with your hand or other part of body.

- Stay clear of the blast from pressure relief valves and the suction area of vacuum relief valves.
- Use proper care and good procedures in handling, lifting, installing, operating and maintaining the equipment.
- Casing pressure must not exceed 25 PSI (1725 mbar) gauge. Do not pressurize vented cavities from an external source, nor restrict the vents without first consulting Roots.
- Do not use air blowers on explosive or hazardous gases.
- Other potential hazards to safety may also be associated with operation of this equipment. All personnel working in or passing through the area should be trained to exercise adequate general safety precautions.

#### **Operating Limitations**

A ROOTS blower or exhauster must be operated within certain approved limiting conditions to enable continued satisfactory performance. Warranty is contingent on such operation.

Maximum limits for pressure, temperature and speed are specified in TABLE 1 for various models & sizes of blowers & exhausters. These limits apply to all units of normal construction, when operated under standard atmospheric conditions. Be sure to arrange connections or taps for instruments, thermometers and pressure or vacuum gauges at or near the inlet and discharge connections of the unit. These, along with a tachometer, will enable periodic checks of operating conditions.

**PRESSURE** – The pressure rise, between inlet and discharge, must not exceed the figure listed for the specific unit frame size concerned. Also, in any system where the unit inlet is at a positive pressure above atmosphere a maximum case rating of 25 PSI gauge (1725 mbar) should not be exceeded without first consulting Roots. Never should the maximum allowable differential pressure be exceeded.

On vacuum service, with the discharge to atmospheric pressure, the inlet suction or vacuum must not be greater than values listed for the specific frame size.

**TEMPERATURE** – Blower & exhauster frame sizes are approved only for installations where the following temperature limitations can be maintained in service:

- Measured temperature rise must not exceed listed values when the inlet is at ambient temperature. Ambient is considered as the general temperature of the space around the unit. This is not outdoor temperature unless the unit is installed outdoors.
- If inlet temperature is higher than ambient, the listed allowable temperature rise values must be reduced by 2/3 of the difference between the actual measured inlet temperature and the ambient temperature.
- The average of the inlet and discharge temperature must not exceed 250°F. (121°C).
- The ambient temperature of the space the blower/motor is installed in should not be highter than 120°F (48.8°C).

**SPEED** – These blowers & exhausters may be operated at speeds up to the maximum listed for the various frame sizes. They may be direct coupled to suitable constant speed drivers if pressure/temperature conditions are also within limits. At low speeds, excessive temperature rise may be a limiting factor.

**Special Note:** The listed maximum allowable temperature rise for any particular blower & exhauster may occur well before its maximum pressure or vacuum rating is reached. This may occur at high altitude, low vacuum or at very low speed. The units' operating limit is always determined by the maximum rating reached first. It can be any one of the three: Pressure, Temperature or Speed.

#### Lubrication

#### For Units with Splash Lubrication on Both Ends

Bearings and oil seals are lubricated by the action of the timing gears or oil slingers which dip into the main oil sumps

causing oil to splash directly on gears and into bearings and seals. A drain port is provided below each bearing to prevent an excessive amount of oil in the bearings. Seals located inboard of the bearings in each headplate effectively retain oil within the sumps. Any small leakage that may occur should the seals wear passes into a cavity in each vented headplate and is drained downward.

Oil sumps on each end of the blower are filled by removing top vent plugs, Item (25), and filling until oil reaches the middle of the oil level sight gauge when the unit is not operating, Item (45 or 53), DO NOT FILL PAST THE MIDDLE OF THE SIGHT GLASS.

Initial filling of the sumps should be accomplished with the blower not operating, in order to obtain the correct oil level. Approximate oil quantities required for blowers of the various models and configurations are listed in Table 3. Use a good grade of industrial type non-detergent, rust inhibiting, antifoaming oil and of correct viscosity per Table 2. **\*ROOTS synthetic oil (Roots P/N 813-106-) is specified and recommended.** Roots does not recommend automotive type lubricants, as they are not formulated with the properties mentioned above.

The oil level may rise or fall on the gauge during operation, to an extent depending somewhat on oil temperature and blower speed.

Proper lubrication is usually the most important single consideration in obtaining maximum service life and satisfactory operation from the unit. Unless operating conditions are quite severe, a weekly check of oil level and necessary addition of lubricant should be sufficient. During the first week of operation, check the oil levels in the oil sumps about once a day, and watch for leaks. Replenish as necessary. Thereafter, an occasional check should be sufficient. It is recommended that the oil be changed after initial 100 hours of operation. Frequent oil changing is not necessary unless the blower is operated in a very dusty location. Normal life expectancy of petroleum based oils is about 2000 hours with an oil temperature of about 180°F (82°C). As the oil temperature increases by increments of 15-18°F (8°C -10°C), the life is reduced by half. Example: Oil temperatures of 210-216°F (99°C - 102°C) will produce life expectancy of 1/4 or 500 hours. Therefore, it is considered normal to have oil change periods of 500 hours with petroleum based oils.

Normal life expectancy of ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil is about 4000 to 8000 hours with an oil temperature of about 180°F (82°C). As the oil temperature increases by increments of 15-18°F (8°C - 10°C), the life is reduced by half. Example: Oil temperatures of 210-216°F (99°C - 102°C) will produce life expectancy of 1/4 or 1000 to 2000 hours.

NOTE: To estimate oil temperature, multiply the discharge temperature of the blower by 0.80. Example: if the discharge air temperature of the blower is 200° F, it is estimated that the oil temperature is 160° F.

\*ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil & Grease is superior in performance to petroleum based products. It has high oxidation stability, excellent corrosion protection, extremely high film strength and low coefficient of friction. Typical oil change intervals are increased 2-3 times over petroleum based lubricants. Also, ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil is 100% compatible with petroleum based oils. Simply drain the oil in the blower and refill the reservoirs with ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil to maintain optimum performance of your ROOTS<sup>™</sup> blower.

#### Operation

Before operating a blower under power for the first time, recheck the unit and the installation thoroughly to reduce the likelihood of avoidable troubles. Use the following procedure check list as a guide, but consider any other special conditions in the installation.

- Be certain that no bolts, tools, rags, or debris have been left in the blower air chamber or piping.
- If an outdoor intake without filter is used, be sure the opening is located so it cannot pick up dirt and is protected by a strong screen or grille. Use of the temporary protective screen as described under INSTALLATION is strongly recommended.
- Recheck blower leveling, drive alignment and tightness of all mounting bolts if installation is not recent. If belt drive is used, adjust belt tension correctly.
- Turn drive shaft by hand to make sure impellers still rotate without bumping or rubbing at any point.
- Ensure oil levels in the main oil sumps are correct.
- Check lubrication of driver. If it is an electric motor, be sure that power is available and that electrical overload devices are installed and workable.
- Open the manual unloading valve in the discharge air line. If a valve is in the inlet piping, be sure it is open.
- Bump blower a few revolutions with driver to check that direction of rotation agrees with arrow near blower shaft, and that both coast freely to a stop.

After the preceding points are cleared, blower is ready for trial operation under "no-load" conditions. The following procedure is suggested to cover this initial operation test period.

- a. Start blower, let it accelerate to full speed, then shut off. Listen for knocking sounds, both with power on and as speed slows down.
- b. After blower comes to a complete stop, repeat above, but let blower run 2 or 3 minutes. Check for noises, such as knocking sounds.
- c. After blower comes to a complete stop, operate blower for about 10 minutes unloaded. Check oil levels. Observe cylinder and headplate surfaces for development of hot spots such as burned paint, indicating impeller rubs. Be aware of any noticeable increase in vibration.

Assuming that all trials have been satisfactory, or that necessary corrections have been made, the blower should now have a final check run of at least one hour under normal operating conditions. After blower is restarted, gradually close the discharge unloading valve to apply working pressure. At this point it is recommended that a pressure gauge or manometer be connected into the discharge line if not already provided, and that thermometers be in both inlet and discharge lines. Readings from these instruments will show whether pressure or temperature ratings of the blower are being exceeded.

During the final run, check operating conditions frequently and observe the oil levels at reasonable intervals. If excessive noise or local heating develops, shut down immediately and determine the cause. If either pressure rise or temperature rise across the blower exceeds the limit specified in this manual, shut down and investigate conditions in the piping system. Refer to the TROUBLESHOOTING CHECKLIST for suggestions on various problems that may appear.

The blower should now be ready for continuous duty operation at full load. During the first few days make periodic checks to determine whether all conditions remain steady, or at least acceptable. This may be particularly important if the blower is supplying air to a process system where conditions can vary. At the first opportunity, stop the blower and clean the temporary inlet protective screen. If no appreciable amount of debris has collected, the screen may be removed. See comments under INSTALLATION. At this same time, verify leveling, coupling alignment or belt tension, and mounting bolt tightness.

Should operating experience prove that blower capacity is a little too high for the actual air requirements, a small excess may be blown off continuously through the manual unloading or vent valve. Never rely on the pressure relief valve as an automatic vent. Such use may cause the discharge pressure to become excessive, and can also result in failure of the valve itself. If blower capacity appears to be too low, refer to the TROUBLESHOOTING CHECKLIST.

#### Vibration Assessment Criteria

With measurements taken at the bearing locations on the housings, see chart below for an appropriate assessment guide for rotary lobe blowers rigidly mounted on stiff foundations.

In general, blower vibration levels should be monitored on a regular basis and the vibration trend observed for progressive or sudden change in level. If such a change occurs, the cause should be determined through spectral analysis.

As shown on the chart below, the level of all pass vibration will determine the need to measure discrete frequency vibration levels and the action required.

All Pass Vibration (in/sec)	Discrete Frequency Vibration (in/sec)	Action
0.45 or less	N/R	Acceptable
Greater than 0.45 but 1.0 or less	0.45 or less @ any frequency	Acceptable
	Greater than 0.45 @ any frequency	Investigate
Greater than 1.0	Less than 1.0	Investigate
	Greater than 1.0	Investigate

Trouble	ltem	Possible Cause	Remedy
No flow	1	Speed too low	Check by tachometer and compare with published performance
	2	Wrong rotation	Compare actual rotation with Figure 1 Change driver if wrong
	3	Obstruction in piping	Check piping, valves, silencer to assure open flow path
Low capacity	4	Speed too low	See item 1, If belt drive, check for slippage and readjust tension
	5	Excessive pressure rise	Check inlet vacuum and discharge pressure and compar with Published performance
	6	Obstruction in piping	See item 3
	7	Excessive slip	Check inside of casing for worn or eroded surfaces cause excessive clearances
Excessive power	8	Speed too high	Check speed and compare with published performance
	9	Excessive pressure rise	See Item 5
	10	Impeller rubbing	Inspect outside of cylinder for high temperature areas, t check for impeller contact at these points. Correct blowe mounting, drive alignment
	11	Scale, sludge, rust or product build up	Clean blower appropriately
Damage to bearings	12	Inadequate lubrication	Check oil sump levels in gear and drive end headplates
or gears	13	Excessive lubrication	Check oil levels. If correct, drain and refill with clean oil recommended grade
	14	Excessive pressure rise	See Item 5
	15	Coupling misalignment	Check carefully. Realign if questionable
	16	Excessive belt tension	Readjust for correct tension
Vibration	17	Misalignment	See Item 15
	18	Impellers rubbing	See Item 10
	19	Worn bearings/gears	Check gear backlash and condition of bearings, and repl as indicated
	20	Unbalanced or rubbing impeller	Scale or process material may build up on casing and impellers, or inside impellers. Remove build-up to resto original clearances and impeller balance
	21	Driver or blower loose	Tighten mounting bolts securely
	22	Piping resonances	Determine whether standing wave pressure pulsations a present in the piping
	23	Scale/sludge build-ups	Clean out interior of impeller lobes to restore dynamic balance
	24	Casing strain	Re-work piping alignment to remove excess strain
Driver stops, or will not start	25	Impeller stuck	Check for excessive hot spot on headplate or cylinder. See item 10. Look for defective shaft bearing and/or gear teeth
	26	Scale, sludge, rust or product build-up	Clean blower appropriately
Excessive breather	27	Broken seal	Replace seals
Blow-by or excessive oil leakage to vent area	28	Defective O-ring	Replace seals and O-ring
Excessive oil leakage in vent area	29 30	Defective/plugged breather Oil level too high	Replace breather and monitor oil leakage Check sump levels in gear and drive headplates.
	31	Oil type or viscosity incorrect	Check oil to insure it meets recommendations. Drain the fill with clean oil of recommended grade.
	32	Blower running hot	Check blower operating conditions to ensure they are wi the operating limitations defined in this manual.

#### Inspection & Maintenance: Universal RAI® series blowers

A good program of consistent inspection and maintenance is the most reliable method of minimizing repairs to a blower. A simple record of services and dates will help keep this work on a regular schedule. Basic service needs are:

- Lubrication
- Checking for hot spots
- Checking for increases or changes in vibration and noise
- Recording of operating pressures and temperatures

Above all, a blower must be operated within its specified rating limits, to obtain satisfactory service life.

A newly installed blower should be checked often during the first month of full-time operation. Attention there after may be less frequent assuming satisfactory performance. Lubrication is normally the most important consideration and weekly checks of lubricant levels in the gearbox and bearing reservoirs should be customary. Complete oil change schedules are discussed under **LUBRICATION**.

Driver lubrication practices should be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If direct connected to the blower through a lubricated type coupling, the coupling should be checked and greased each time blower oil is changed. This will help reduce wear and prevent unnecessary vibration. In a belted drive system, check belt tension periodically and inspect for frayed or cracked belts.

In a new, and properly installed, unit there is no contact between the two impellers, or between the impellers and cylinder or headplates. Wear is confined to the bearings (which support and locate the shafts) the oil seals, and the timing gears. All are lubricated and wear should be minimal if clean oil of the correct grade is always used. Seals are subject to deterioration as well as wear, and may require replacement at varying periods.

Shaft bearings are designed for optimum life under average conditions with proper lubrication and are critical to the service life of the blower. Gradual bearing wear may allow a shaft position to change slightly, until rubbing develops between impeller and casing. This will cause spot heating, which can be detected by observing these surfaces. Sudden bearing failure is usually more serious. Since the shaft and impeller are no longer supported and properly located, extensive general damage to the blower casing and gears is likely to occur.

Oil seals should be considered expendable items, to be replaced whenever drainage from the headplate vent cavity becomes excessive or when the blower is disassembled for any reason. Some oil seal leakage may occur since an oil film under the lip is required for proper operation. Periodically leaked oil should be wiped off from surfaces. Minor seal leakage should not be considered as indicating seal replacement.

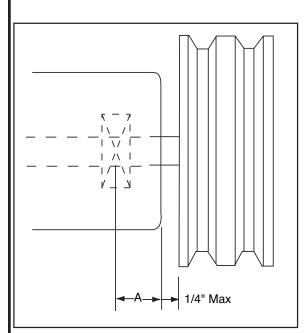
Timing gear wear, when correct lubrication is maintained, should be negligible. Gear teeth are cut to provide the correct amount of backlash, and gears correctly mounted on the shafts will accommodate a normal amount of tooth wear without permitting contact between lobes of the two impellers. However, too high an oil level will cause churning and excessive heating. This is indicated by unusually high temperature at the bottom of the gear housing. Consequent heating of the gears will result in loss of tooth-clearance, backlash and rapid wear of the gear teeth usually will develop. Continuation of this tooth wear will eventually produce impeller contacts (knocking), and from this point serious damage will be unavoidable if blower operation is continued. A similar situation can be produced suddenly by gear tooth fracture, which is usually brought on by sustained overloading or momentary shock loads.

Problems may also develop from causes other than internal parts failure. Operating clearances within a blower are only a few thousandths of an inch. This makes it possible for impeller interference or casing rubs to result from shifts in the blower mounting, or from changes in piping support. If this type of trouble is experienced, and the blower is found to be clean, try removing mounting strains. Loosen blower mounting bolts and reset the leveling and drive alignment. Then tighten mounting again, and make sure that all piping meets blower connections accurately and squarely Foreign materials in the blower will also cause trouble, which can only be cured by disconnecting the piping and thoroughly cleaning the blower interior.

A wide range of causes & solutions for operating troubles are covered in the **TROUBLE SHOOTING CHECKLIST.** The remedies suggested should be performed by qualified mechanics with a good background. Major repairs generally are to be considered beyond the scope of maintenance, and should be referred to an authorized Roots distributor.

Warranty failures should not be repaired at all, unless specific approval has been obtained through Roots before starting work. Unauthorized disassembly within the warranty period may void the warranty.

#### Figure 2 - Allowable Overhung Loads for V-Belt Drives Universal RAI®/URAI®-DSL Units



Belt Pull lbs =	252100 • Motor HP
Deit I un 153 -	Blower RPM • Sheave Diameter

Shaft Load (Ib.in) = Belt Pull • (A + 
$$1/4$$
" +  $\frac{\text{Sheave Width}}{2}$ 

Frame	Dimension	Max Allowable	Min Sheave
Size	"A"	Shaflt Load (Ib-in)	Diameter
59	1.13	1,325	6.00

- )

#### NOTE:

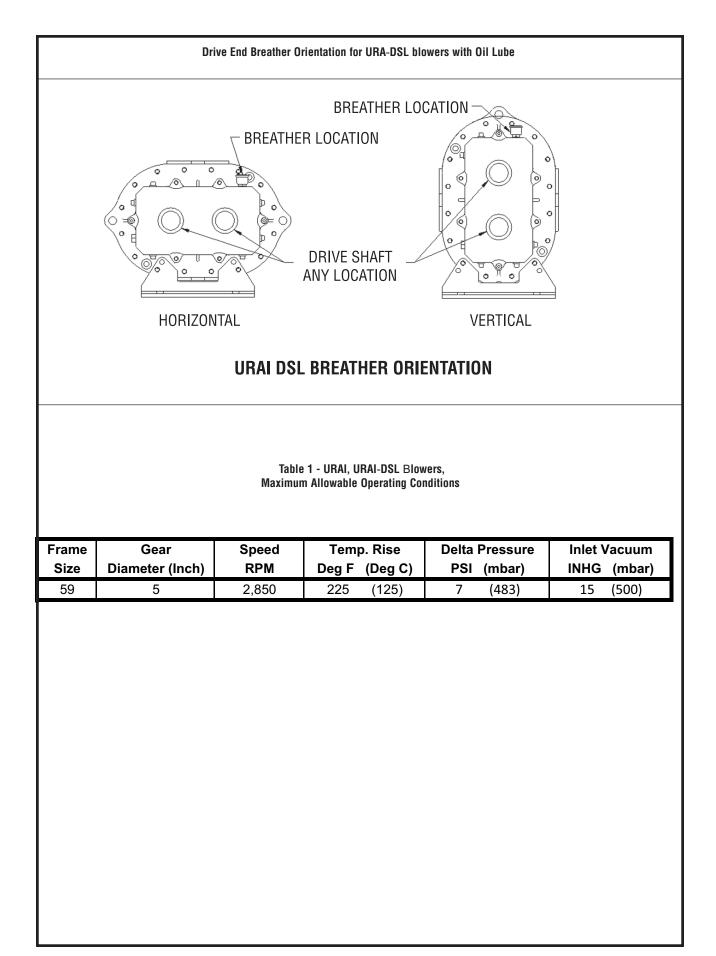
Arc of sheave belt contact on the smaller sheave not to be less than 170°

Driver to be installed on the inlet side for vertical units, and on the drive shaft side for horizontal units.

Roots recommends the use of two or more 3V, 5V or 8V matched set or banded belts and sheaves.

	Part Number
Quart	13106004
Gallon	13106005
Case (12 qts)	13106007
<b>ROOTS Synthetic Oil:</b>	ISO-VG-220 Grade
	Part Number
Quart	13106001
Gallon	13106002
Case (12 qts)	13106008
<b>ROOTS Synthetic Oil:</b>	ISO-VG-150 Grade
	Part Number
Quart	13106020
Gallon	13106021
Case (12 qts)	13106023
5 Gallon Pail	13106022
55 Gallon Drum	13106025

Specified Lubricants ROOTS Synthetic Oil: ISO-VG-320 Grade



#### **Table 2 - Recommended Oil Grades**

Ambient Temperature °F (°C)	ISO Viscosity No.
Above 90° (32°)	320
32° to 90° (0° to 32°)	220
0° to 32° (-18° to 0°)	150
Below 0° (-18°)	100

Ambient temperature is defined as the temperature of the space in which the blower and drive are located.

Table 3 - Approximate Oil Sump Capacities

These capacities are provided to assist in stocking the correct amount of oil. Exact sump capacities may differ slightly. See "Lubrication" section for proper filling instructions.

## **URAI-DSL Splash Lubricated Blowers**

Frame	Gear End Capacity	Drive End Capaicty
Size	FI. Oz (Liters)	Fl. Oz. (Liters)
59	27.6 (.82)	14.8 (.44)

Basic Connection & Drive Shaft Information

#### URAI DSL AIR BLOWERS (with <u>D</u>ual <u>S</u>plash <u>L</u>ubrication DSL)

BOM#	FRAME	INLET/DISCHARGE	SHAFT	BARE
	SIZE	CONN.	DIAMETER	WEIGHT
T30361020	59	4" NPT	1.125	209

**Universal RAI** air blowers include detachable mounting feet which permit vertical or horizontal installation. The units are center timed for rotation in either direction. The bearings on the URAI are grease lubricated on the drive end and splash lubricated on the gear end. The URAI-DSL is splash lubricated on BOTH ends.

# PAGE LEFT BLANK

## INSTALLATION OPERATION MAINTENANCE

**BLOWERS EXHAUSTERS COMPRESSORS** 

US \$3.00, Canada \$4.50

## **RAM<sup>™</sup> AND RCS** (400 & 600 VERTICAL) SERIES

CONTENTS

INFORMATION SUMMARY1	TROUBLESHOOTING
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS2	INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE10
OPERATING LIMITATIONS2	FIGURES 8,11-13
INSTALLATION	TABLES14
LUBRICATION6	Parts List15
OPERATION7	ASSEMBLY DRAWINGS16
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS	

## Do These Things To Get The Most From Your ROOTS™ BLOWER

Check shipment for damage. If found, file claim with carrier and notify ROOTS.

- Unpack shipment carefully, and check contents against Packing List. Notify ROOTS if a shortage appears.
- Store in a clean, dry location until ready for installation. Lift by methods discussed under INSTALLATION to avoid straining or distorting the equipment. Keep covers on all openings. Protect against weather and corrosion if outdoor storage is necessary.
- Read OPERATING LIMITATIONS and INSTALLATION sections in this manual and plan the complete installation.
- Provide for adequate safeguards against accidents to persons working on or near the equipment during both installation and operation. See SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.
- Install all equipment correctly. Foundation design must be adequate and piping carefully done. Use recommended accessories for operating protection.
- Make sure both driving and driven equipment is correctly lubricated before start-up. See LUBRICATION.

- □ In event of trouble during installation or operation, do not attempt repairs of ROOTS furnished equipment. Notify ROOTS, giving all nameplate information plus an outline of operating conditions and a description of the trouble. Unauthorized attempts at equipment repair may void ROOTS warranty.
- Units out of warranty may be repaired or adjusted by the owner. Good inspection and maintenance practices should reduce the need for repairs.

**NOTE:** Information in this manual is correct as of the date of publication. ROOTS reserves the right to make design or material changes without notice, and without obligation to make similar changes on equipment of prior manufacture.

For your nearest ROOTS Office, dial our Customer Service Hot Line toll free; 1 877 363 ROOT(S) (7668) or direct 281-966-4700.



IOM-185-205 February 2005 ROOTS<sup>™</sup> products are sold subject to the current General terms of Sale, GTS-5001 and Warranty Policy WP-5020. Copies are available upon request. Contact your local ROOTS Office or ROOTS Customer Service Hot Line 1.877.363.ROOT(S) (7668).

## SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

It is important that all personnel observe safety precautions to minimize the chances of injury. Among many considerations, the following should be particularly noted:

- Blower casing and associated piping or accessories may become hot enough to cause major skin burns on contact.
- Internal and external rotating parts of the blower and driving equipment can produce serious physical injuries. Do not reach into any opening in the blower while it is operating, or while subject to accidental starting. Protect external moving parts with adequate guards.
- Disconnect power before doing any work, and avoid bypassing or rendering inoperative any safety or protective devices.
- If blower is operated with piping disconnected, place a strong coarse screen over the inlet and avoid standing in the discharge air stream.
   CAUTION: Never cover the blower inlet with your hand or other part of body.

## **OPERATING LIMITATIONS**

A ROOTS<sup>™</sup> blower or exhauster must be operated within certain approved limiting conditions to enable continued satisfactory performance. Warranty is contingent on such operation.

Maximum limits for pressure, temperature and speed are specified in TABLE 1 for various models & sizes of blowers & exhausters. These limits apply to all units of normal construction, when operated under standard atmospheric conditions. Be sure to arrange connections or taps for thermometers and pressure or vacuum gauges at or near the inlet and discharge connections of the unit. These, along with a good tachometer, will enable periodic checks of operating conditions.

**PRESSURE** – The pressure rise, between inlet and discharge, must not exceed the figure listed for the specific unit frame size concerned. Also, in any system where the unit inlet is at a positive pressure above atmosphere a maximum case rating of 25 PSI gauge (1725 mbar) should not be exceeded without first consulting the ROOTS. Never should the maximum allowable differential pressure be exceeded.

On vacuum service, with the discharge to atmospheric pressure, the inlet suction or vacuum must not be greater than values listed for the specific frame size.

**TEMPERATURE** – Blower & exhauster frame sizes are approved only for installations where the following temperature limitations can be maintained in service:

- · Stay clear of inlet and discharge openings.
- Stay clear of the blast from pressure relief valves and the suction area of vacuum relief valves.
- Use proper care and good procedures in handling, lifting, installing, operating and maintaining the equipment.
- Casing pressure must not exceed 25 PSI (1725 mbar) gauge. Do not pressurize vented cavities from an external source, nor restrict the vents without first consulting ROOTS.
- Do not use air blowers on explosive or hazardous gases.
- Other potential hazards to safety may also be associated with operation of this equipment. All personnel working in or passing through the area should be trained to exercise adequate general safety precautions.

- Measured temperature rise must not exceed listed values when the inlet is at ambient temperature. Ambient is considered as the general temperature of the space around the unit. This is not outdoor temperature unless the unit is installed outdoors.
- If inlet temperature is higher than ambient, the listed allowable temperature rise values must be reduced by 2/3 of the difference between the actual measured inlet temperature and the ambient temperature.
- The average of the inlet and discharge temperature must not exceed 250°F. (121°C).

**SPEED** – These blowers & exhausters may be operated at speeds up to the maximum listed for the various frame sizes. They may be direct coupled to suitable constant speed drivers if pressure/temperature conditions are also within limits. At low speeds, excessive temperature rise may be a limiting factor.

**Special Note:** The listed maximum allowable temperature rise for any particular blower & exhauster may occur well before its maximum pressure or vacuum rating is reached. This may occur at high altitude, low vacuum or at very low speed. The units' operating limit is always determined by the maximum rating reached first. It can be any one of the three: Pressure, Temperature or Speed.

2

## INSTALLATION

ROOTS<sup>™</sup> blowers & exhausters are treated after factory assembly to protect against normal atmospheric corrosion. The maximum period of internal protection is considered to be one year under average conditions, if shipping plugs & seals are not removed. Protection against chemical or salt water atmosphere is not provided. Avoid opening the unit until ready to start installation, as corrosion protection will be quickly lost due to evaporation.

If there is to be an extended period between installation and start up, the following steps should be taken to ensure corrosion protection.

- ❑ Coat internals of cylinder, gearbox and drive end bearing reservoir with Nox-Rust VCI-10 or equivalent. Repeat once a year or as conditions may require. Nox-Rust VCI-10 is petroleum soluble and does not have to be removed before lubricating. It may be obtained from Daubert Chemical Co., 2000 Spring Rd., Oak Brook, III. 60521.
- Paint shaft extension, inlet and discharge flanges, and all other exposed surfaces with Nox-Rust X-110 or equivalent.
- Seal inlet, discharge, and vent openings. It is not recommended that the unit be set in place, piped to the system, and allowed to remain idle for extended periods. If any part is left open to the atmosphere, the Nox-Rust VCI-10 vapor will escape and lose its effectiveness.
- Protect units from excessive vibration during storage.
- Rotate shaft three or four revolutions every two weeks.
- Prior to start up, remove flange covers on both inlet and discharge and inspect internals to insure absence of rust. Check all internal clearances. Also, at this time, remove gearbox and drive end bearing cover and inspect gear teeth and bearings for rust.

Because of the completely enclosed unit design, location of the installation is generally not a critical matter. A clean, dry and protected indoor location is preferred. However, an outdoor location will normally give satisfactory service. Important requirements are that the correct grade of lubricating oil be provided for expected operating temperatures, and that the unit be located so that routine checking and servicing can be performed conveniently. Proper care in locating driver and accessory equipment must also be considered.

Supervision of the installation by a ROOTS Service Engineer is not usually required for these units. Workmen with experience in installing light to medium weight machinery should be able to produce satisfactory results. Handling of the equipment needs to be accomplished with care, and in compliance with safe practices. Unit mounting must be solid, without strain or twist, and air piping must be clean, accurately aligned and properly connected.

**Bare-shaft Units:** Two methods are used to handle a unit without base. One is to use lifting lugs bolted into the top of the unit headplates. Test them first for tightness and fractures by tapping with a hammer. In lifting, keep the direction of cable pull on these bolts as nearly vertical as possible. If lifting lugs are not available, lifting slings may be passed under the cylinder adjacent to the headplates. Either method prevents strain on the extended drive shaft.

**Packaged Units:** When the unit is furnished mounted on a baseplate, with or without a driver, use of lifting slings passing under the base flanges is required. Arrange these slings so that no strains are placed on the unit casing or mounting feet, or on any mounted accessory equipment. **DO NOT** use the lifting lugs in the top of the unit headplates.

Before starting the installation, remove plugs, covers or seals from unit inlet and discharge connections and inspect the interior completely for foreign material. If cleaning is required, finish by washing the cylinder, headplates and impeller thoroughly with a petroleum solvent. Turn the drive shaft by hand to make sure that the impellers turn freely at all points. Anti-rust compound on the connection flanges and drive shaft extension may also be removed at this time with the same solvent. Cover the flanges until ready to connect piping.

#### Mounting

Care will pay dividends when arranging the unit mounting. This is especially true when the unit is a "bare-shaft" unit furnished without a baseplate. The convenient procedure may be to mount such a unit directly on a floor or small concrete pad, but this generally produces the least satisfactory results. It definitely causes the most problems in leveling and alignment and may result in a "Soft Foot" condition. Correct soft foot before operation to avoid unnecessary loading on the casing and bearings. Direct use of building structural framing members is not recommended.

For blowers without a base, it is recommended that a well anchored and carefully leveled steel or cast iron mounting plate be provided. The plate should be at least 1 inch (25 mm) thick, with its top surface machined flat, and large enough to provide leveling areas at one side and one end after the unit is mounted. It should have properly sized studs or tapped holes located to match the unit foot drilling. Proper use of a high quality machinist's level is necessary for adequate installation.

With the mounting plate in place and leveled, set the unit on it without bolting and check for rocking. If it is not solid, determine the total thickness of shims required under one foot to stop rocking. Place half of this under each of the diagonally-opposite short feet, and tighten the mounting studs or screws. Rotate the drive shaft to make sure the impellers turn freely. If the unit is to be direct coupled to a driving motor, consider the height of the motor shaft and the necessity for it to be aligned very accurately with the unit shaft. Best unit arrangement is directly bolted to the mounting plate while the driver is on shims of at least 1/8 inch (3mm) thickness. This allows adjustment of motor position in final shaft alignment by varying the shim thickness.

#### Aligning

When unit and driver are factory mounted on a common baseplate, the assembly will have been properly aligned and is to be treated as a unit for leveling purposes. Satisfactory installation can be obtained by setting the baseplate on a concrete slab that is rigid and free of vibration, and leveling the top of the base carefully in two directions so that it is free of twist. The slab must be provided with suitable anchor bolts. The use of grouting under and partly inside the leveled and shimmed base is recommended.

It is possible for a base-mounted assembly to become twisted during shipment, thus disturbing the original alignment. For this reason, make the following checks after the base has been leveled and bolted down. Disconnect the drive and rotate the unit shaft by hand. It should turn freely at all points. Loosen the unit foot hold-down screws and determine whether all feet are evenly in contact with the base. If not, insert shims as required and again check for free impeller rotation. Finally, if unit is direct coupled to the driver, check shaft and coupling alignment carefully and make any necessary corrections.

In planning the installation, and before setting the unit, consider how piping arrangements are dictated by the unit design and assembly. Drive shaft rotation must be established accordingly and is indicated by an arrow near the shaft.

Typical arrangement on vertical units has the drive shaft at the top with counterclockwise rotation and discharge to the left. Horizontal units are typically arranged with the drive shaft at the left with counterclockwise rotation and discharge down. See Figure 4 for other various unit arrangements and possible conversions.

When a unit is DIRECT COUPLED to its driver, the driver RPM must be selected or governed so as not to exceed the maximum speed rating of the unit. Refer to Table 1 for allowable speeds of various unit sizes.

A flexible type coupling should always be used to connect the driver and unit shafts.

When direct coupling a motor or engine to a blower you must insure there is sufficient gap between the

coupling halves and the element to prevent thrust loading the blower bearings. When a motor, engine or blower is operated the shafts may expand axially. If the coupling is installed in such a manner that there is not enough room for expansion the blower shaft can be forced back into the blower and cause the impeller to contact the gear end headplate resulting in damage to the blower. The two shafts must be in as near perfect alignment in all directions as possible, and the gap must be established with the motor armature on its electrical center if end-play exists.

The following requirements of a good installation are recommended. When selecting a coupling to be fitted to the blower shaft ROOTS recommends a taper lock style coupling to insure proper contact with the blower shaft. Coupling halves must be fitted to the two shafts with a line to line thru .001" interference fit. Coupling halves must be warmed up per coupling manufacturer's recommendations. Maximum deviation in offset alignment of the shafts should not exceed .005" (.13 mm) total indicator reading, taken on the two coupling hubs. Maximum deviation from parallel of the inside coupling faces should not exceed .001" (.03 mm) when checked at six points around the coupling.

When a unit is BELT DRIVEN, the proper selection of sheave diameters will result in the required unit speed. When selecting a sheave to be fitted to the blower shaft ROOTS recommends a taper lock style sheave to insure proper contact with the blower shaft. This flexibility can lead to operating temperature problems caused by unit speed being too low. Make sure the drive speed selected is within the allowable range for the specific unit size, as specified under Table 1.

Belt drive arrangements usually employ two or more V-belts running in grooved sheaves. Installation of the driver is less critical than for direct coupling, but its shaft must be level and parallel with the unit shaft. **The driver should be mounted on the inlet side of a vertical unit (horizontal piping) and on the side nearest to the shaft on a horizontal unit.** The driver must also be mounted on an adjustable base to permit installing, adjusting and removing the V-belts. To position the driver correctly, both sheaves need to be mounted on their shafts and the nominal shaft center distance known for the belt lengths to be used.

**CAUTION:** Drive couplings and sheaves (pulleys) should have an interference fit to the shaft of the blower (set screw types of attachment generally do not provide reliable service.) It is recommended that the drive coupling or sheave used have a taper lock style bushing which is properly sized to provide the correct interference fit required. Drive couplings, that require heating to fit on the blower shaft, should be installed per coupling manufacturer recommendations. A drive coupling or sheave should not be forced on to the shaft of the blower as this could affect internal clearances resulting in damage to the blower. Engine

drive applications often require special consideration to drive coupling selection to avoid harmful torsional vibrations. These vibrations may lead to blower damage if not dampened adequately. It is often necessary to install a fly-wheel and/or a torsionally soft elastic element coupling based on the Engine manufacturer recommendations.

The driver sheave should also be mounted as close to its bearing as possible, and again should fit the shaft correctly. Position the driver on its adjustable base so that 2/3 of the total movement is available in the direction away from the unit, and mount the assembly so that the face of the sheave is accurately in line with the unit sheave. This position minimizes belt wear, and allows sufficient adjustment for both installing and tightening the belts. After belts are installed, adjust their tension in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. However, only enough tension should be applied to prevent slippage when the unit is operating under load. Excessive tightening can lead to early bearing failures or shaft breakage.

Before operating the drive under power to check initial belt tension, first remove covers from the unit connections. Make sure the interior is still clean, then rotate the shaft by hand. Place a coarse screen over the inlet connection to prevent anything being drawn into the unit while it is operating, and avoid standing in line with the discharge opening. Put oil in the sumps per instructions under **LUBRICATION.** 

#### Piping

Before connecting piping, remove any remaining anti-rust compound from Unit connections. Clean pipe should be no smaller than unit connections. In addition, make sure it is free of scale, cuttings, weld beads, or foreign material of any kind. To further guard against damage to the unit, especially when an inlet filter is not used, install a substantial screen of 16 mesh backed with hardware cloth at or near the inlet connections. Make provisions to clean this screen of collected debris after a few hours of operation. It should be removed when its usefulness has ended, as the wire will eventually deteriorate and small pieces going into the unit may cause serious damage.

Pipe flanges or male threads must meet the unit connections accurately and squarely. DO NOT attempt to correct misalignment by springing or cramping the pipe. In most cases this will distort the unit casing and cause impeller rubbing. In severe cases it can prevent operation or result in a broken drive shaft. For similar reasons, piping should be supported near the unit to eliminate dead weight strains. Also, if pipe expansion is likely to occur from temperature change, installation of flexible connectors or expansion joints is advisable.

Figure 3 represents an installation with all accessory items that might be required under various operating conditions. Inlet piping should be completely free of valves or other restrictions. When a shut-off valve can not be avoided, make sure a full size vacuum relief is installed nearest the unit inlet. This will protect against unit overload caused by accidental closing of the shut-off valve.

Need for an inlet silencer will depend on unit speed and pressure, as well as sound-level requirements in the general surroundings. An inlet filter is recommended, especially in dusty or sandy locations. A discharge silencer is also normally suggested, even though Whispair units operate at generally lower noise levels than conventional rotary blowers. Specific recommendations on silencing can be obtained from ROOTS.

Discharge piping requires a pressure relief valve, and should include a manual unloading valve to permit starting the unit under no-load conditions. Reliable pressure/vacuum gauges and good thermometers at both inlet and discharge are recommended to allow making the important checks on unit operating conditions. The back-pressure regulator shown in Figure 3 is useful mainly when volume demands vary while the unit operates at constant output. If demand is constant, but somewhat lower than the unit output, excess may be blown off through the manual unloading valve.

In multiple unit installations where two or more units operate with a common header, use of check valves is mandatory. These should be of a direct acting or free swinging type, with one valve located in each line between the unit and header. Properly installed, they will protect against damage from reverse rotation caused by air and material back-flow through an idle unit.

After piping is completed, and before applying power, rotate the drive shaft by hand again. If it does not move with uniform freedom, look for uneven mounting, piping strain, excessive belt tension or coupling misalignment.

**DO NOT** operate the unit at this time unless it has been lubricated per instructions.

## LUBRICATION

## LUBRICATION: For Units with Splash Lubrication on Both Ends

Bearings and oil seals are lubricated by the action of the timing gears or oil slingers which dip into the main oil sumps causing oil to splash directly on gears and into bearings and seals. A drain port is provided below each bearing to prevent an excessive amount of oil in the bearings. Seals located inboard of the bearings in each headplate effectively retain oil within the sumps. Any small leakage that may occur should the seals wear passes into a cavity in each vented headplate and is drained downward.

Oil sumps on each end of the blower are filled by removing top vent plugs, Item (21), and filling until oil reaches the middle of the oil level sight gauge, Item (37).

Initial filling of the sumps should be accomplished with the blower not operating, in order to obtain the correct oil level. Approximate oil quantities required for blowers of the various models and configurations are listed in Table 3. Use a good grade of **industrial type** nondetergent, rust inhibiting, anti-foaming oil and of correct viscosity per Table 2. \*ROOTS<sup>™</sup> synthetic oil (ROOTS P/N 813-106-) is highly recommended. ROOTS<sup>™</sup> does **NOT** recommend automotive type lubricants, as they are not formulated with the properties mentioned above.

The oil level should not fall below the middle of the site gauge when the blower is idle. It may rise or fall on the gauge during operation, to an extent depending somewhat on oil temperature and blower speed.

Proper lubrication is usually the most important single consideration in obtaining maximum service life and satisfactory operation from the unit. Unless operating conditions are quite severe, a weekly check of oil level and necessary addition of lubricant should be sufficient. During the first week of operation, check the oil levels in the oil sumps about once a day, and watch for leaks. Replenish as necessary. Thereafter, an occasional check should be sufficient. It is recommended that the oil be changed after initial 100 hours of operation. Frequent oil changing is not necessary unless the blower is operated in a very dusty location. Normal life expectancy of petroleum based oils is about 2000 hours with an oil temperature of about 180°F (82°C). As the oil temperature increases by increments of 15-18°F (8°C - 10°C), the life is reduced by half. Example: Oil temperatures of 210-216°F (99°C - 102°C) will produce life expectancy of 1/4 or 500 hours. Therefore, it is considered normal to have oil change periods of 500 hours with petroleum based oils.

Normal life expectancy of ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil is about 4000 to 8000 hours with an oil temperature of about 180°F (82°C). As the oil temperature increases by increments of 15-18°F (8°C - 10°C), the life is reduced by half. Example: Oil temperatures of 210-216°F (99°C - 102°C) will produce life expectancy of 1/4 or 1000 to 2000 hours.

NOTE: To estimate oil temperature, multiply the discharge temperature of the blower by 0.80. Example: if the discharge air temperature of the blower is 200° F, it is estimated that the oil temperature is 160° F.

\*ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil is superior in performance to petroleum based products. It has high oxidation stability, excellent corrosion protection, extremely high film strength and low coefficient of friction. Typical oil change intervals are increased 2-3 times over petroleum based lubricants. Also, ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil is 100% compatible with petroleum based oils. Simply drain the oil in the blower and refill the reservoirs with ROOTS<sup>™</sup> Synthetic Oil to maintain optimum performance of your ROOTS<sup>™</sup> blower.

## **O**PERATION

Before operating a blower under power for the first time, recheck the unit and the installation thoroughly to reduce the likelihood of avoidable troubles. Use the following procedure check list as a guide, but consider any other special conditions in the installation.

- Be certain that no bolts, tools, rags, or debris have been left in the blower air chamber or piping.
- □ If an outdoor intake without filter is used, be sure the opening is located so it cannot pick up dirt and is protected by a strong screen or grille. Use of the temporary protective screen as described under INSTALLATION is strongly recommended.
- Recheck blower leveling, drive alignment and tightness of all mounting bolts if installation is not recent. If belt drive is used, adjust belt tension correctly.
- Turn drive shaft by hand to make sure impellers still rotate without bumping or rubbing at any point.
- Ensure oil levels in the main oil sumps are correct.
- Check lubrication of driver. If it is an electric motor, be sure that power is available and that electrical overload devices are installed and workable.
- Open the manual unloading valve in the discharge air line. If a valve is in the inlet piping, be sure it is open.
- Bump blower a few revolutions with driver to check that direction of rotation agrees with arrow near blower shaft, and that both coast freely to a stop.

After the preceding points are cleared, blower is ready for trial operation under "no-load" conditions. The following procedure is suggested to cover this initial operation test period.

- a. Start blower, let it accelerate to full speed, then shut off. Listen for knocking sounds, both with power on and as speed slows down.
- After blower comes to a complete stop, repeat above, but let blower run 2 or 3 minutes. Check for noises, such as knocking sounds.
- c. After blower comes to a complete stop, operate blower for about 10 minutes unloaded. Check oil levels. Observe cylinder and headplate surfaces for development of hot spots such as burned paint, indicating impeller rubs. Be aware of any noticeable increase in vibration.

Assuming that all trials have been satisfactory, or that necessary corrections have been made, the blower should now have a final check run of at least one hour under normal operating conditions. After blower is restarted, gradually close the discharge unloading valve to apply working pressure. At this point it is recommended that a good pressure gauge or manometer be connected into the discharge line if not already provided, and that thermometers be in both inlet and discharge lines. Readings from these instruments will show whether pressure or temperature ratings of the blower are being exceeded.

During the final run, check operating conditions frequently and observe the oil levels at reasonable intervals. If excessive noise or local heating develops, shut down immediately and determine the cause. If either pressure rise or temperature rise across the blower exceeds the limit specified in this manual, shut down and investigate conditions in the piping system. Refer to the **TROUBLESHOOTING CHECKLIST** for suggestions on various problems that may appear.

The blower should now be ready for continuous duty operation at full load. During the first few days make periodic checks to determine whether all conditions remain steady, or at least acceptable. This may be particularly important if the blower is supplying air to a process system where conditions can vary. At the first opportunity, stop the blower and clean the temporary inlet protective screen. If no appreciable amount of debris has collected, the screen may be removed. See comments under **INSTALLATION**. At this same time, verify leveling, coupling alignment or belt tension, and mounting bolt tightness.

Should operating experience prove that blower capacity is a little too high for the actual air requirements, a small excess may be blown off continuously through the manual unloading or vent valve. Never rely on the pressure relief valve as an automatic vent. Such use may cause the discharge pressure to become excessive, and can also result in failure of the valve itself. If blower capacity appears to be too low, refer to the **TROUBLESHOOTING CHECKLIST**.

#### Vibration Assessment Criteria

With measurements taken at the bearing locations on the housings, see chart below for an appropriate assessment guide for rotary lobe blowers rigidly mounted on stiff foundations.

In general, blower vibration levels should be monitored on a regular basis and the vibration trend observed for progressive or sudden change in level. If such a change occurs, the cause should be determined through spectral analysis.

As shown on the chart below, the level of all pass vibration will determine the need to measure discrete frequency vibration levels and the action required.

All Pass Vibration (in/sec)	Discrete Frequency Vibration (in/sec)	Action
0.45 or less	N/R	Acceptable
Greater than 0.45 but 1.0 or less	0.45 or less @ any frequency	Acceptable
	Greater than 0.45 @ any frequency	Investigate
Greater than 1.0	Less than 1.0	Investigate
	Greater than 1.0	Investigate

## **OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS**

ROOTS<sup>™</sup> rotary blowers and exhausters, as covered in this manual, are available in basic frame sizes ranging from 4.5 inch to 6 inch gear diameter. Various models, within this gear diameter range, are available with different case lengths to produce reasonable steps in flow capacity. The shorter case lengths have lower volumetric capacities, but are capable of operating against higher pressures. All models are available for air service and there are specifically designed models for gas service.

The basic ROOTS<sup>™</sup> rotary lobe blower is a positive displacement type unit. Flow capacity is determined by frame size, operating speed and pressure conditions. It employs two impellers mounted on parallel shafts rotating in opposite directions within a cylinder closed at the ends by head-plates. As the impellers rotate, gas is drawn into one side of the cylinder and forced out the opposite side. The pressure or vacuum developed depends on the resistance of the piping and process system.

The unit is a precision engineered product with very fine clearances between the rotating impellers and stationary case. Since there is no actual contact between these surfaces, internal lubrication is not required. Clearances are maintained by a pair of accurately machined timing gears, mounted on the two shafts extended outside the blower casing.

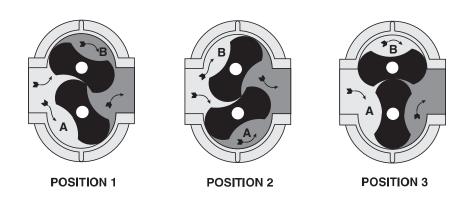
Operation of the familiar basic rotary lobe blower is illustrated in FIGURE 1, where air flow is left to right from inlet to discharge with the top impeller rotating clockwise. In Position 1 it is delivering a known volume (B) to the discharge, while space (A) between the lower impeller and cylinder wall is being filled. Counterclockwise rotation of this impeller then traps equal volume (A) in Position 2, and further rotation delivers it to the discharge in Position 3. One complete revolution of the driving shaft alternately traps four fixed and equal volumes of air (two by each impeller) and pushes them through to the discharge. The volume capacity of a lobe blower operating at a constant speed therefore remains relatively independent of reasonable inlet of discharge pressure variations. To change capacity, it is necessary either to change speed of rotation or blow off some of the discharge air.

No attempt should ever be made to control capacity by means of a throttle valve in the intake or discharge piping. This will not only increase the power load on the driver, but can also overload and seriously damage the blower. If a possibility does exist that flow to the blower inlet may be cut off during normal operation of a process, then an adequate vacuum relief valve must be installed near the blower. A pressure type relief valve in the discharge line near the blower is required for protection against cut-off or blocking in this line. Refer to FIGURE 3 for a complete piping schematic.

When a belt drive is installed, blower speed can usually be adjusted to obtain desired capacity by changing the diameter of one or both sheaves. In a direct coupled arrangement a variable speed motor or transmission is required, or excess air may be blown off through a manually controlled unloading valve and silencer. If returned to the blower inlet, the air must be cooled to 100°F (38°C) through a by-pass arrangement to maintain acceptable blower temperatures.

Before making any change in blower capacity, or operating conditions, contact ROOTS for specific information applying to your particular blower. In all cases, operating conditions must be maintained within the approved range of pressures, temperatures and speeds as stated under **LIMITATIONS.** The air blower must not be used to handle liquids or solids as serious damage to the rotating parts may result.

#### FIGURE 1 - FLOW THROUGH A BASIC ROTARY LOBE BLOWER



## TROUBLESHOOTING

Trouble	Item	Possible Cause	Remedy
No flow	1	Speed too low	Check by tachometer and compare with published performance
	2	Wrong rotation	Compare actual rotation with Figure 1 Change driver if wrong
	3	Obstruction in piping	Check piping, valves, silencer to assure open flow path
Low capacity	4	Speed too low	See item 1, If belt drive, check for slippage and readjust tension
	5	Excessive pressure rise	Check inlet vacuum and discharge pressure and compare with Published performance
	6	Obstruction in piping	See item 3
	7	Excessive slip	Check inside of casing for worn or eroded surfaces causing excessive clearances
Excessive power	8	Speed too high	Check speed and compare with published performance
	9	Excessive pressure rise	See Item 5
	10	Impeller rubbing	Inspect outside of cylinder for high temperature areas, then check for impeller contact at these points. Correct blower mounting, drive alignment
	11	Scale, sludge, rust or product build up	Clean blower appropriately
Damage to bearings	12	Inadequate lubrication	Check oil sump levels in gear and drive end headplates
or gears	13	Excessive lubrication	Check oil levels. If correct, drain and refill with clean oil of recommended grade
	14	Excessive pressure rise	See Item 5
	15	Coupling misalignment	Check carefully. Realign if questionable
	16	Excessive belt tension	Readjust for correct tension
Vibration	17	Misalignment	See Item 15
	18	Impellers rubbing	See Item 10
	19	Worn bearings/gears	Check gear backlash and condition of bearings, and replace as indicated
	20	Unbalanced or rubbing impeller	Scale or process material may build up on casing and impellers, or inside impellers. Remove build-up to restore original clearances and impeller balance
	21	Driver or blower loose	Tighten mounting bolts securely
	22	Piping resonances	Determine whether standing wave pressure pulsations are present in the piping
	23	Scale/sludge build-ups	Clean out interior of impeller lobes to restore dynamic balance
	24	Casing strain	Re-work piping alignment to remove excess strain
Driver stops, or will not start	25	Impeller stuck	Check for excessive hot spot on headplate or cylinder. See item 10. Look for defective shaft bearing and/or gear teeth
	26	Scale, sludge, rust or product build-up	Clean blower appropriately
Excessive breather	27	Broken seal	Replace seals
Blow-by or excessive oil leakage to vent area	28 a	Defective O-ring	Replace seals and O-ring
Excessive oil leakage	29	Defective/plugged breather	Replace breather and monitor oil leakage
in vent area	30	Oil level too high	Check sump levels in gear and drive headplates.
	31	Oil type or viscosity incorrect	Check oil to insure it meets recommendations. Drain then fill with clean oil of recommended grade.
	32	Blower running hot	Recommended oil temperature can be found on page 6 of this manual. The blower must be operated within the conditions of this manual

## INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE: RAM<sup>™</sup> AND RCS SERIES BLOWERS

A good program of consistent inspection and maintenance is the most reliable method of minimizing repairs to a blower. A simple record of services and dates will help keep this work on a regular schedule. Basic service needs are:

- Lubrication
- · Checking for hot spots
- Checking for increases or changes in vibration and noise
- · Recording of operating pressures and temperatures

Above all, a blower must be operated within its specified rating limits, to obtain satisfactory service life.

A newly installed blower should be checked often during the first month of full-time operation. Attention there after may be less frequent assuming satisfactory performance. Lubrication is normally the most important consideration and weekly checks of lubricant levels in the gearbox and bearing reservoirs should be customary. Complete oil change schedules are discussed under **LUBRICATION**.

Driver lubrication practices should be in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. If direct connected to the blower through a lubricated type coupling, the coupling should be checked and greased each time blower oil is changed. This will help reduce wear and prevent unnecessary vibration. In a belted drive system, check belt tension periodically and inspect for frayed or cracked belts.

In a new, and properly installed, unit there is no contact between the two impellers, or between the impellers and cylinder or headplates. Wear is confined to the bearings (which support and locate the shafts) the oil seals, and the timing gears. All are lubricated and wear should be minimal if clean oil of the correct grade is always used. Seals are subject to deterioration and wear, and may require replacement at varying periods.

Piston ring seals (28) are designed to operate without rubbing contact, once temperature and thermal growth have stabilized. The stationary rings will rub the rotating sleeve (38) briefly as a result of temperature cycles that occur during the startup and shutdown of the unit. The sleeves are hardened and the rings are coated with dry lubricant that provides for temporary break in wear. Replace piston ring seals if they become excessively worn.

Shaft bearings are designed for optimum life under average conditions with proper lubrication and are critical to the service life of the blower. Gradual bearing wear may allow a shaft position to change slightly, until rubbing develops between impeller and casing. This will cause spot heating, which can be detected by observing these surfaces. Sudden bearing failure is usually more serious. Since the shaft and impeller are no longer supported and properly located, extensive general damage to the blower casing and gears is likely to occur.

Oil seals should be considered expendable items, to be replaced whenever drainage from the headplate vent cavity becomes excessive or when the blower is disassembled for any reason. Some oil seal leakage may occur since an oil film under the lip is required for proper operation. Periodically leaked oil should be wiped off from surfaces. Minor seal leakage should not be considered as indicating seal replacement.

Timing gear wear, when correct lubrication is maintained, should be negligible over a period of years. Gear teeth are cut to provide the correct amount of backlash, and gears correctly mounted on the shafts will accommodate a normal amount of tooth wear without permitting contact between lobes of the two impellers. However, too high an oil level will cause churning and excessive heating. This is indicated by unusually high temperature at the bottom of the gear housing. Consequent heating of the gears will result in loss of tooth-clearance, backlash and rapid wear of the gear teeth usually will develop. Continuation of this tooth wear will eventually produce impeller contacts (knocking), and from this point serious damage will be unavoidable if blower operation is continued. A similar situation can be produced suddenly by gear tooth fracture, which is usually brought on by sustained overloading or momentary shock loads.

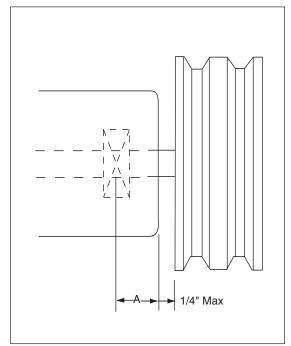
Problems may also develop from causes other than internal parts failure. Operating clearances within a blower are only a few thousandths of an inch. This makes it possible for impeller interferences or casing rubs to result from shifts in the blower mounting, or from changes in piping support. If this type of trouble is experienced, and the blower is found to be clean, try removing mounting strains. Loosen blower mounting bolts and reset the leveling and drive alignment. Then tighten mounting again, and make sure that all piping meets blower connections accurately and squarely Foreign materials sucked into the blower will also cause trouble, which can only be cured by disconnecting the piping and thoroughly cleaning the blower interior.

A wide range of causes & solutions for operating troubles are covered in the **TROUBLE SHOOTING CHECKLIST**. The remedies suggested should be performed by qualified mechanics with a good background. Major repairs generally are to be considered beyond the scope of maintenance, and should be referred to ROOTS.

Warranty failures should not be repaired at all, unless specific approval has been obtained through a Sales Office or the factory before starting work. Unauthorized disassembly within the warranty period may void the warranty.

## FIGURE 2

Allowable Overhung Loads for V-Belt Drives 400 - 600 RAM<sup>™</sup> and 400-600 RCS-V units



Belt Pull lbs = Blower RPM • Sheave Diameter

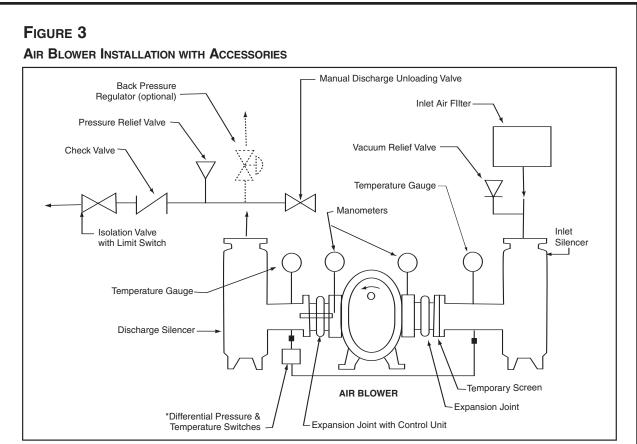
1/4" + Sheave Width )

	Dime		
Frame Size	Standard Unit	Max Allowable Shaft Load (Ib-in.)	Min Sheave Diameter
404, 406	1.90	3,200	7.10
409, 412, 418	1.90	3,200	7.10
616, 624	2.11	7,975	8.50

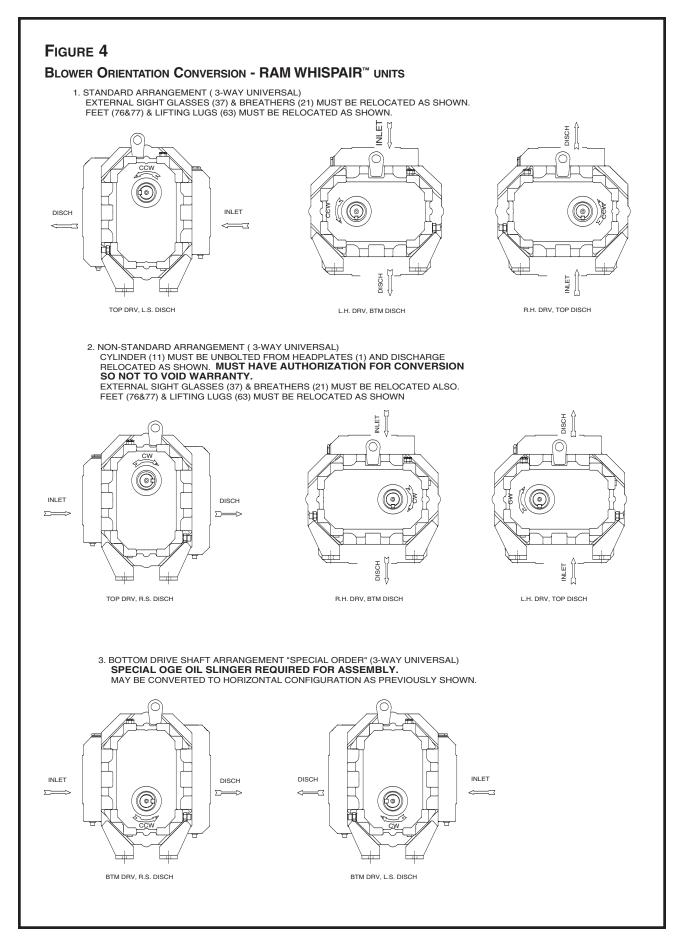
NOTE:

Arc of sheave belt contact on the smaller sheave not to be less than  $170^\circ$  Driver to be installed on the inlet side for vertical units, and on the drive shaft side for horizontal units.

ROOTS recommends 3V, 5V or 8V belts and sheaves.



Above are suggested locations for available accessories.



## TABLE 1

#### RAM<sup>™</sup>, RAM<sup>™</sup>-J WHISPAIR<sup>™</sup> BLOWER

#### RCS, RCS-J WHISPAIR

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE OPERATING CONDITIONS

Frame Size	Gear Diameter (Inch)	Speed RPM	Temp. Rise F° (C°)	Delta I PSI	Pressure (mbar)	Inlet \ INHG	/acuum (mbar)
404	4.5	4000	240 (133)	18	(1241)	16	(539)
406	4.5	4000	240 (133)	18	(1241)	16	(539)
409	4.5	4000	240 (133)	18	(1241)	16	(539)
412	4.5	4000	240 (133)	15	(1034)	16	(539)
418	4.5	4000	240 (133)	10	(690)	16	(539)
616	6.0	3000	230 (128)	15	(1034)	16	(539)
624	6.0	3000	230 (128)	10	(690)	16	(539)

## TABLE 2

#### **RECOMMENDED OIL GRADES**

Ambient Temperature °F (°C)	ISO Viscosity No.
Above 90° (32°)	320
32° to 90° (0° to 32°)	220
0° to 32° (-18° to 0°)	150
Below 0° (-18°)	100

Use a good grade of **industrial type** non-detergent, rust inhibiting, anti-foaming oil and of correct viscosity per Table 2. \*ROOTS<sup>™</sup> synthetic oil (ROOTS P/N 813-106-) is highly recommended. ROOTS<sup>™</sup> does **NOT** recommend automotive type lubricants, as they are not formulated with the properties mentioned above.

## TABLE 3

#### RAM<sup>™</sup>, RAM<sup>™</sup>-J APPROXIMATE OIL SUMP CAPACITIES

Orientation	Gearbox		Drive End	
	Fl. Oz.	(Liters)	Fl. Oz.	(Liters)
400 (Horizontal)	36	1.06	19	.56
400 (Vertical)	18	.52	9	.27
600 (Horizontal)	95	2.81	50	1.48
600 (Vertical)	55	1.63	28	0.83

#### RCS-V, RCS-JV APPROXIMATE OIL SUMP CAPACITIES

Orientation	Gearbox		Driv	e End
	Fl. Oz.	(Liters)	Fl. Oz.	(Liters)
400 (Vertical)	30	.089	18	0.53
600 (Vertical)	64	1.89	32	0.95

These capacities are provided to assist stocking the correct amount of oil. Exact sump capacity may differ slightly. See "Lubrication" section for proper filling instructions.

# RAM<sup>™</sup> SERIES PARTS LIST 4" & 6" GEAR DIAMETER

(Refer to drawing #81881023)

Item #	Part Name	Qty.
1	Headplate	2
3	Gearbox	1
4	Timing Gears	2
5	End Cover	1
7	Gasket - Gearbox/Cover	2
10	Shims	Lot
11	Cylinder	1
12	Impeller & Shaft Drive	1
13	Impeller & Shaft Driven	1
14	Bearing Roller	4
16	Pin, Dowel (Pull Out)	4
17	Pin, Dowel	2
19	Key Square	1
21	Breather	2
22	Plug, Pipe	12
23	Screw, Cap Hex Hd.	*
27	Seal, Ben Binh.	4
28	Piston, Ring-Seal	4
29	Washer, Wavy Spring	2
31	Gear Nut	2
32	Scr, Cap Hex Hd.	16
33	Seal, Lip Drive	1
34	Brg. Clamp Plate - D. E.	2
35	Lock Washer - Spring	16
37	Sight Plug - Oil Level	2
38	Sleeve, Shaft	4
40	Slinger - D.E. (Top Drive)	1
46	Slinger - G.E. (Optional)	1
49	Oil Leader L/S	1
50	Oil, Leader-R/S	1
54	Brg Clamp Plate - G. E.	2
60	Screw, Cap Butt. HD.	1
64	Pin, Spring	1
66	Screw, Cap Hex HD.	*
66.1	Whispair, Spring Lock 3/8M	*
70	Shims D.E. Brg.	1
75	Screw, Cap - Hex HD.	*
76	Blower Foot - RH	2
77	Blower Foot - LH	2
85	Elb, Pipe-Black	2
85.1	Plug, Pipe	2
87	Scr, Cap BH	2
88	Anti Rotation Ball	4
90	BSHG-RDCG	2
91	Washer, Plain Flat	2
92	Washer, Plain Flat	2
93	Washer	2
	varies by blower.	<u>~</u>

# RCS SERIES PARTS LIST 4" & 6" GEAR DIAMETER (Refer to drawing #65467023

Item #	Part Name	Qty.
1	Headplate	2
3	Gearbox	1
4	Gear Assembly	1
5	Drive End Cover	1
7	Gasket	2
8	Nameplate	1
9	Lubrication Label	2
10	Shim Set	1
11	Cylinder	1
12	Impeller & Shaft Drive	1
13	Impeller & Shaft Driven	1
14	Bearing Roller	4
16	Pin, Dowel	4
17	Dri-Lok Pin	2
19	Key	1
20	Drive Screw	2
21	Plug - Vent	2
22	Drain - Filler Plug	4
23	Capscrew (400)	34
23	Capscrew (600)	40
27	Seal-Lip, Headplate	4
28	Seal Ring	4
29	Washer, Wavy Spring	2
31	Locknuts	2
32	Capscrew	16
33	Seal, Lip D. E. Cover	1
34	Clamp Plate, Drive End	2
35	Lock Washer	16
37	Oil Level Gauge	2
38	Sleeve	4
40	Slinger - D.E.	1
45	Pipe Plug	2
46	Slinger - G.E.	1
49	Oil Leader L/S	1
50	Oil, Leader-R/S	1
54	Clamp Plate, Gear End	2
60	Slinger Capscrew	1
63	Lifting Lug	2
64	Pin, Spring	1
70	Shim	1
87	Washer (600 only)	1

\*Quantity varies by blower.

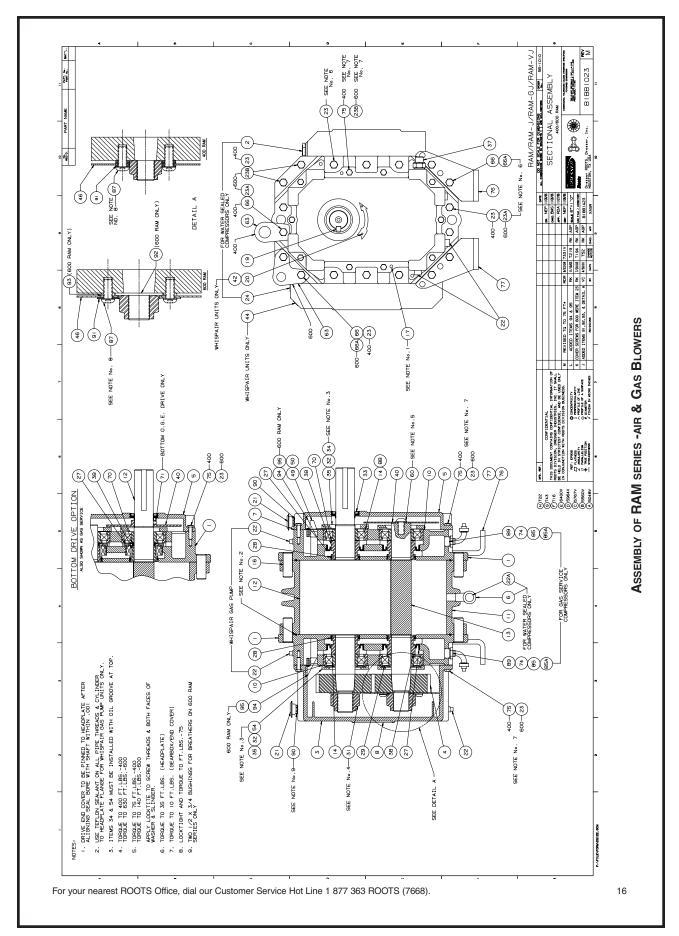
#### SUGGESTED LUBRICANTS

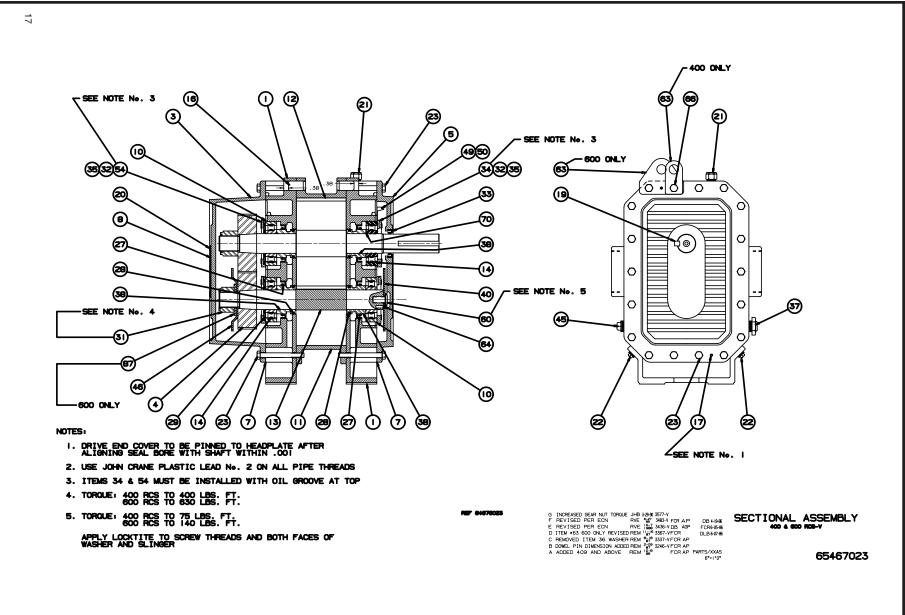
#### ROOTS Synthetic Oil: ISO-VG-220 Grade Dort Nu

	Part Number
Quart	813-106-001
Gallon	813-106-002
Case (12 qts)	813-106-008

#### ROOTS Synthetic Oil: ISO-VG-320 Grade 04

Quart	813-106-004
Gallon	813-106-005
Case (12 qts)	813-106-007





ASSEMBLY OF SERIES - RCS-V

203

## **CONTACT LIST**

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

**Dresser ROOTS** 

2135 Hwy 6 South Houston, TX 77077 Toll Free Hot Line: 1-877-363-ROOT(S) (7668) Toll Free Fax: 1-877-357-7238 Local Fax: 281-966-4309

#### **ROOTS Factory Service & Repair Center**

11611B Tanner RD Houston, TX 77041 Toll Free: 1-800-866-6182 Local Phone: 713-896-4810 Local Fax: 713-896-4927

#### Service & Warranty

Toll Free: 1-800-866-6182 Local Phone: 832-467-4614 Local Fax: 713-896-4927



Roots

Dresser ROOTS 2135 Hwy 6 South Houston, TX 77077 PH: 281-966-4700 FX: 281-966-4309 Toll Free: 1-877-363-ROOT(S) Dresser ROOTS - Connersville 900 West Mount Street Connersville, IN 47331 PH: 765-827-9200 FX: 765-827-9266 Dresser ROOTS - Holmes Operation PO Box B7 Off St. Andrews Rd Turnbridge, Huddersfield England HD1 6RB

PH: +44-1484-422222 FX: +44-1484-422668

IOM-185-205 February 2005

©2004 Dresser, Inc. all rights reserved. ROOTS, RAM, and WHISPAIR are trademarks of Dresser, Inc. Dresser Design is a registered trademark of Dresser, Inc. website: www.rootsblower.com • email: ROOTS@dresser.com

## Dresser, Inc.

# PAGE LEFT BLANK







# **MODEL MSR-DC SPECIFICATIONS**

#### FIRING CAPACITIES - MODEL MSR-DC

0.50 To 2.75 GALLONS PER HOUR

70,000 TO 385,000 BTU/HR INPUT

#### **FUELS - MODEL MSR-DC**

Use No. 1 or No. 2 Heating Oil (ASTM D-396), Kerosene, Diesel or Jp8 Jet Fuel.

NEVER attempt to use gasoline as a fuel for your burner, as it is more combustible and could result in a serious explosion.

NEVER burn garbage or refuse in the heating unit.

NEVER try to ignite by tossing burning paper or other materials into the heating unit.

NEVER burn waste or crankcase oil in the heating unit.

#### **ELECTRICAL - MODEL MSR-DC**

Power supply Motor Ignition 13.0VDC Minimum (at Battery) 4500 RPM (Std) or 3950 RPM (low RPM), Ball Bearing, Permanent Magnet 20,000V/28MA/50VA Secondary, Intermittent Duty Electronic Ignitor

#### **DIMENSIONS - MSR-DC (Standard**

Height	12½"
Width	13"
Depth	6%"

#### **FUEL UNIT**

Suntec and DanFoss brands

#### MOUNTING

Rigid Flange, Adjustable Flange or Base mount.

#### **DC OIL BURNER ELECTRICAL CONSIDERATIONS**

\* Not all generators are equally capable. A minimum of 13.0 volts must be provided at the battery.

- \* Generators should be operated at the maximum rated RPM during burner operation.
- \* Good quality batteries are strongly suggested. Batteries with higher Cold Cranking Amp (CCA) rating and deep draw/marine type batteries are recommended.
- \* Use automotive rated battery cabling. All other wiring should be OEM suggested wire type and gauge.
- \* Protect all wiring connection points with dielectric grease.
- \* Ambient temperature impacts electrical requirements. Higher temperatures will result in higher amp draws.
- \* Increased pump operating pressure settings will increase amp draw.
- \* Higher gallon rate nozzles and accompanying wider air band openings will increase amp draw.

## **INSTALLATION OF BURNER**

INSTALLATION OF THE BURNER MUST BE DONE BY A QUALIFIED INSTALLER IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS OF THE NATION-AL FIRE PROTECTION STANDARD FOR OIL-BURNING EQUIPMENT, NFPA NO. 31, AND IN COMPLETE ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL CODES AND AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

A QUALIFIED INSTALLER IS THE PERSON WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF THE EQUIPMENT AND WHO IS LICENSED TO INSTALL OIL-BURNING EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL CODES AND ORDINANCES. WARRANTY IS VOIDED IF NOT INSTALLED BY SERVICE PERSON.

#### THESE INSTRUCTIONS SHOULD BE AFFIXED TO THE BURNER OR ADJACENT TO THE HEATING APPLIANCE.

## TO THE CLEANING EQUIPMENT OWNER

Since 1970, Wayne has supplied the hot water pressure washer cleaning equipment industry with oil burners. You are obtaining a quality burner unsurpassed in engineering design and product development. It will provide you with many years of efficient trouble-free operation, if properly installed and serviced. Please read this manual carefully.



Wayne warrants its burners specifically to those who have purchased it for resale, including your dealer. If, in any case, you have a problem with your burner, or its installation, you should contact your dealer or the cleaning equipment manufacturer for assistance.

#### FUEL UNITS AND OIL LINES

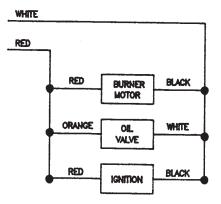
The model MSR-DC oil burner is provided with a single stage 3450 RPM fuel unit with by-pass plug removed for a single pipe installation; the by-pass plug for two pipe (inlet and return) is provided in the plastic bag attached to the fuel unit.

The installation of fuel filters are recommended. Check supply tank for sludge accumulation and leakage. Use only flare fittings on all piping and connections since compression fittings will eventually leak. With the system running, the vacuum should not exceed 12" mercury for single stage units. For ease of servicing, install a shut off valve near burner.

#### WIRING

The MSR-DC oil burner must be electrically wired and GROUNDED in accordance with local codes or in their absence, with National Electric Code ANS/NFPA No. 70-latest edition.

This oil burner requires a 12-volt DC power source. Use copper wire only not lighter than #12 awg. If a fused disconnect is used, it should be fused for a minimum of 20 amps. Refer to the wiring diagram in this manual or cleaning equipment manufacturers manual making sure the burner and controls are wired correctly.



#### **AIR SUPPLY FOR COMBUSTION**

The oil burner fired hot water pressure washer shall not be installed in an area where facilities for normal air circulation or infiltration are so limited as to interfere with ready attainment of all necessary for proper combustion and venting. When the heating appliance is installed in a confined space, two permanent openings shall be provided. One near the top of the enclosure and one near the bottom. Each opening shall have a free area of not less than one square inch per 1000 BTU per hour (140 square inch per gph) of the total input rating of all the appliances in the enclosure. When the building is of unusually tight construction, has an air ventilating system, exhaust fans, process dryer or vented fireplaces, it is recommended that combustion air be supplied through two permanent openings. The openings shall communicate directly, or by means of ducts, with outdoors or such spaces (attic or crawl) that freely communicate with outdoors. Avoid linty environments. For additional venting information, refer to the regulations of the National Fire Protection Standard for oil burning equipment, ANSI/NFPA N0. 31-latest edition, or the cleaning equipment manufacturers recommendations.

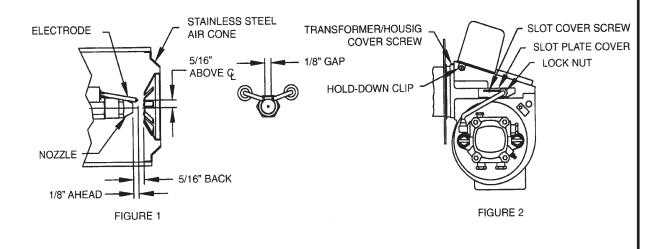
## **NOZZLE AND AIR HANDLING PARTS SELECTION**

IMPORTANT: Thorough combustion and performance testing was done to establish the correct nozzle type and air handling parts on this MSR-DC oil burner. Under circumstance attempt to replace or alter the oil burner nozzle type or air handling parts (stainless steel flamelock, air cone, electrode support style static disc, blower wheel or slotted air circumstances attempt to fire the MSR-DC oil burner under its 1.00 gph minimum or over its 2.75 gph maximum input rating.

To remove the gun assembly once the burner has been installed on the appliance remove the ignitor/housing cover screw and loosen the screw in the hold-down clip and swing open the transformer. Next, disconnect the copper oil line where it attaches with a 7/16" hex flare nut on the gun assembly oil line adapter fitting and remove the 9/16" hex gun assembly locknut. Now, grasp the rear of the gun assembly where the oil line fitting adapter exits through the housing and pull oil line fitting adapter to the right out of the housing slot and slot plate cover. Gently lift, do not force, the rear of the gun assembly, rotating the oil line fitting adapter up a 45 degrees pulling the entire gun assembly out of the air tube and housing opening.

The recommended can be installed into the nozzle body adapter using the following steps. With the gun assembly removed from the burner, loosen the electrode clamp screw and rotate the electrodes up, out of the way of a nozzle wrench. Now, thread the nozzle into the adapter finger tight then tighten securely with a nozzle wrench. **CAUTION:** Do not over tighten. Next, reposition the electrodes as shown in figure 1. At this time reinstall the gun assembly into the burner using the preceding steps in reverse order. Position the nozzle face forward to a 5/16" setting behind the stainless steel air cone as shown in figure 1. Once in the required position, replace the 9/16" hex lock nut and the 7/16" hex flare nut on the gun assembly and tighten the slot cover screw (see figure 2).

**CAUTION:** Close the ignitor and observe for spring contact with the brass buss bars, taking care not to pinch the ignition transformer lead wires between the housing and cover plate. Reinstall the ignitor/housing cover screw and tighten the screw in the hold down clip (see figure 2).



# **STARTING PROCEDURE**

#### **PREPARATION STEPS**

- Calibrate and check operation of combustion analysis equipment, CO<sub>2</sub> (carbon dioxide) or O<sub>2</sub> (oxygen) analyzer, smoke pump tester, fuel gas thermometer and oil pressure/vacuum gages. Follow the manufacture recommendation for proper calibration and check out.
- 2. Install oil pressure gage and vacuum gage in the outlet pressure and inlet ports of the fuel unit.
- 3. Set oil burner slotted air band shutter 25% open.

#### **STARTING BURNER**

- 1. Turn off the main power switch to the burner and appliance.
- 2. Be sure main fuel tank is filled and all manual valves are open between the fuel tank and the burner.
- 3. Turn on the main power switch to the burner and appliance.
- 4. Prime the fuel pump per its manufacturers recommendations, check fuel unit for 100 psi delivery pressure and check system vacuum (see paragraphs under Fuel Units and Oil Lines).

CAUTION: Do not run fuel unit dry for more than five minutes or damage to the fuel unit could result.

- 5. Once the fuel unit is primed (no signs of air in oil bleeder port discharge), close the bleed port. Burner will ignite.
- 6. When flame is established, make a temporary air adjustment to the slotted air band for a visually clean combustion smoke observed from the appliance vent. Allow the appliance to warm up approximately five minutes or until the water temperature reaches that recommended by the cleaning equipment manufacture.
- 7. Adjust the slotted air band shutter until a #1 to #2 smoke (Shell Bacharach scale) is obtained at the appliance vent.
- 8. Check CO<sub>2</sub> (carbon dioxide) and/or O<sub>2</sub> (oxygen) percentages and smoke in the flue gas at the appliance vent. In general, CO<sub>2</sub> readings should be in the 10% to 12% range and O<sub>2</sub> readings in the 7.4% to 4.7% range.
- 9. Once the desired combustion results are attained, securely tighten slotted air band screw and check that controls on the appliance are adjusted per the cleaning equipment manufactures instruction sheets. Remove oil pressure and vacuum gages from the fuel unit and reinstall pipe plug fittings.
- 10. Check burner lighting with hot chamber, then allow burner and appliance to sufficiently cool. Then check burner lighting with a cold chamber.

SUGGESTION: all new installations should be reinspected after one or two weeks of normal operation.

#### MAINTENANCE

**OILING MOTOR** – The MSR\_DC oil burner is provided with a ball bearing shaft motor. Ball-bearing motors do not require oiling under normal service conditions.

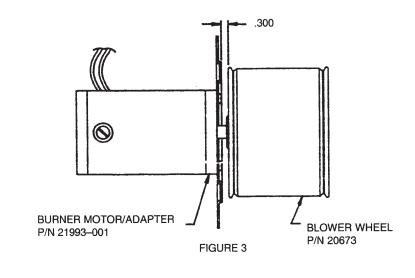
**FILTER** – The oil filter cartridge should be replaced, or sediment cleaned, periodically so the fuel oil will not become contaminated and plug up the fuel pump and nozzle of oil burner.

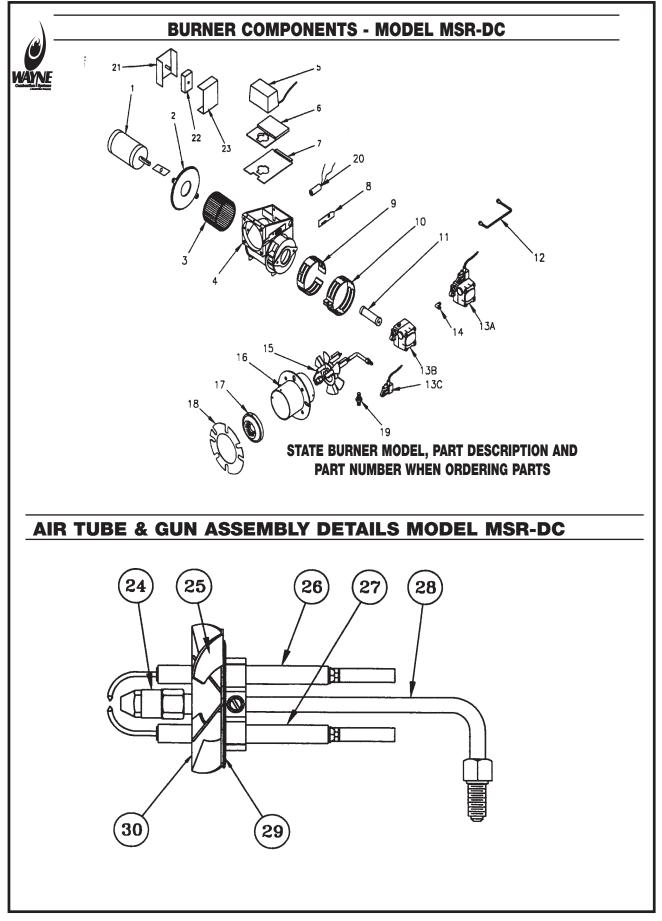
**NOZZLE** – The nozzle should be changed at least once each year or twice a year if the cleaning equipment is used daily through the year and should poor combustion occur. Replace with the proper nozzle.

**COMPONENTS** – If for any reason any of the burner parts have to be replaced, always use parts recommended by the manufacturer. Specify part numbers and description when ordering. (IN ALL COMMUNICATIONS STATE BURN-ER MODEL AND SIX DIGIT SPECIFICATION NUMBER).

**ELECTRODE SETTINGS** – This is very important for reliable ignition of the oil; check these once a year in accordance with the instructions provided in this manual. Replace electrodes if worn excessively or if porcelain insulator is oil soaked or cracked (See Figure 1).

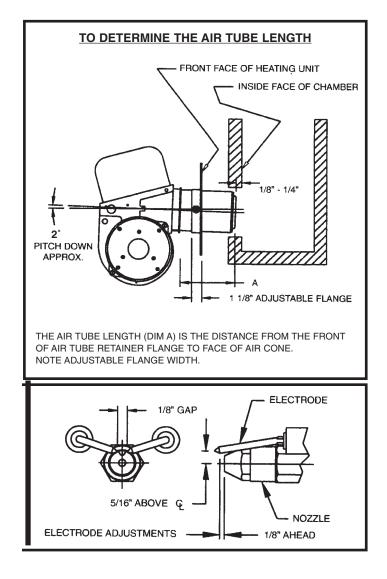
**FAN & BLOWER HOUSING** – This must be kept clean, free of dirt and lint; open transformer to check fan blades from above. Be sure the electric power is off on burner when the transformer is opened up for this inspection. Should the blower wheel be removed for replacement or cleaning, reinstall as shown in figure 3.





ITEM	QTY	PART#	DESCRIPTION
1	1	8046448-1	MOTOR 1/8 STANDARD
	1		MOTOR 1/8 LOW AMP
2	1	8046448-2	MOTORADAPTER
3	1	8046448-3	BLOWER WHEEL 3 1/2 X 4 1/4
4	1	8046448-4	BURNER HOUSING
5	1	8046448-5	IGNITOR - 12VDC
6	1	8046448-6	MOUNTING BASE
7	1	8046448-7	HOUSING COVER
8	1	8046448-8	SLOT COVER PLATE
9	1	8046448-9	INNER AIR BAND
10	1	8046448-10	OUTER AIR BAND
11	1	8046448-11	COUPLING
12	1	8046448-12	OIL LINE ASSEMBLY 6"
	1		OIL LINE ASSEMBLY 8"
13	1	8046448-13A	FUEL UNIT: SUNTEC COMBO
	1	8046448-13B	FUEL UNIT: SUNTEC
	1	8046448-13C	FUEL SOLENOID
14	1	8046448-14	ELBOW (USE WITH 13A)
15	1	8046448-15	GUNASSEMBLY
16		8046448-16	AIR TUBE/FLANGE ASM
17	1	8046448-17	AIR CONE - #3A
	1		AIR CONE - #4A
18	1	8046448-18	GASKET
19	1	8046448-19	CONNECTOR (USE WITH 13B, 13C)
20	1	8046448-20	CAD CELL
21	1	8046448-21	CONTROL BOX
22	1	8046448-22	TIMER, DROP OUT
23	1	8046448-23	COVER, CONTROL BOX
24	1	8046448-24	ADAPTOR, NOZZLE SUPPORT
25	1	8046448-25	ELECTRODE SUPPORTASM
26	1	8046448-26	ELECTRODE (RH)
27	1	8046448-27	ELECTRODE (LH)
28	1	8046448-28	OIL PIPE/FITTING
29	1	8046448-29	DISC/BAFFLE PLATE
30	1	8046448-30	CAST STABILIZER
	1		STAMPED STABILIZER

Suggested Combustion Chamber Dimensions Conversion or Upgrading Chamber Dimensions (In Inches)					
Firing Rate (G.H.P)	Square Width Length		Round	Height	Floor to Nozzle
0.85	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
1.00	9	9	101%	12½	5-6
1.25	10	10	<b>11</b> ¼	<b>12</b> ½	5-6
1.35	10½	10½	<b>11</b> ¾	12¾	5-6
1.50	11	11	12%	13	5-6
1.65	11½	<b>11</b> ½	13	13¼	5-6
2.00	12%	12%	14¼	13½	6-7
2.50	14¼	14¼	16	14	7-8
3.00	15½	15½	<b>17</b> ½	15	7-8



	Notes
<u>NE</u>	

No	tes
	15



## LIMITED WARRANTIES FOR OIL AND GAS BURNERS, MADE BY WAYNE AND USED IN RESIDENTIAL INSTALLATIONS

WAYNE COMBUSTION SYSTEMS ("WAYNE") warrants to those who purchase its Oil Burner Models for resale or for incorporation into a product of resale, that its burner is free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use and service for thirty-six (36) months from the date of manufacture. ALL GAS BURNERS manufactured by "WAYNE" will be similarly warranted for eighteen(18) months from date of manufacture except where original manufacture offers a greater warranty. (Reference #6 below) THESE LIMITED WARRANTIES DO NOT APPLY UNLESS THE BURNER COVERED BY IT IS PROPERLY INSTALLED BY A QUALIFIED, COMPETENT TECHNICIAN, WHO IS LICENSED WHERE STATE AND/OR LOCAL CODES PREVAIL, AND WHO IS EXPERIENCED IN MAKING SUCH INSTALLATIONS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA #31 OF THE NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL LOCAL, STATE AND NATIONAL CODES.

Any **IN-WARRANTY** burner component which is defective in material or workmanship will be either repaired or replaced as follows:

- 1. Fuel units, motors, transformers, gas valves, and controls should be returned to an authorized service station or distributor of WAYNE for determination of applicability of this LIMITED WARRANTY as to either repair or replacement, where said service station or distributor is reasonably available in the customer's locality. The manufacturers of burner components regularly publish and distribute listings showing the locations of their network of service stations. Where such local service is NOT available for the burner components described above or other burner parts are involved, these items should be returned, freight prepaid, to WAYNE Service Department, 801 Glasgow Ave, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46803.
- 2. Burners and/or component(s) determined to be covered under this LIMITED WARRANTY by WAYNE shall be repaired or replaced at WAYNE's sole option.
- 3. WAYNE is not responsible for any labor cost for the removal and replacement of said burner or burner components and equipment associated therewith.
- 4. A burner so repaired will then carry the LIMITED WARRANTY equal to the unexpired portion of the original burner LIMITED WARRANTY.
- If inspection by WAYNE does NOT disclose any defect covered by this LIMITED WARRANTY, the burner or burner component(s) will be either repaired or replaced at the expense of the customer and WAYNE's regular charges will apply.
- 6. If the original manufacturer of a burner component offers a warranty greater than either of our LIMITED WARRANTIES described above, then this portion will be added to our LIMITED WARRANTY.

This LIMITED WARRANTY does **NOT** cover products which have been damaged as the result of accident, abuse, misuse, neglect, improper installations, improper maintenance or failure to operate in accordance with WAYNE's written instructions.

These LIMITED WARRANTIES do not extend to anyone except the first purchaser at retail and only when the burner is in the original installation site.

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE SHALL BE LIM-ITED TO THE DURATION OF THE LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN. WAYNE EXPRESS-LY DISCLAIMS AND EXCLUDES ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE FOR BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY.

Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you. Also, some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. WAYNE neither assumes or authorizes any person to assume for WAYNE any other liability or obligation in connection with the sale of these products. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

# WARRANTY RETURN GOODS POLICY

#### LIMITED WARRANTY

The Manufacturer warrants its products to be free from defects in material and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of shipment from the factory. The Manufacturer shall not be responsible for any damage resulting to or caused by its products by reason of installation, improper storage, unauthorized service, alteration of the products, neglect or abuse, or use of the product in a manner inconsistent with its design. The warranty does not extend to any component parts not manufacturers of component parts which extend to Buyer.

Claims for defects in material and workmanship shall be made in writing to Manufacturer within ten days of discovery of defect. Manufacturer may either send a service representative or have the product returned to its factory at Buyer's expense for inspection. Upon notification of defect, Manufacturer will issue a return goods authorization number to Buyer. The return goods authorization number must accompany the product returned. If judged by the Manufacturer to be defective in material or workmanship, the product will be replaced or repaired at the option of the Manufacturer, free from all charges except authorized transportation. Buyer shall be responsible for all maintenance services consisting of lubrication and cleaning of equipment, replacing expandable parts, making minor adjustments, and performing operating checks, all in accordance with procedures outlined in Manufacturer's maintenance literature.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND NO REPRESENTATIONS, GUARANTEES, OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO A WAR-RANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE), ARE MADE BY THE MANU-FACTURER IN CONNECTION WITH THE MANUFACTURE OR SALE OF ITS PRODUCTS. NO EMPLOYEE, DISTRIBUTOR, OR REPRESENTATIVE IS AUTHORIZED TO CHANGE THIS WARRANTY ON BEHALF OF MANUFACTURER.

THE REMEDIES OF BUYER SET FORTH HEREIN ARE EXCLUSIVE AND ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REMEDIES. THE LIABILITY OF MANUFACTURER WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, UNDER ANY WAR-RANTY, OR

OTHERWISE SHALL NOT EXTEND BEYOND ITS OBLIGATION TO REPAIR OR REPLACE, AT ITS OPTION ANY PRODUCT OR PART FOUND BY MANUFACTURER TO BE DEFECTIVE IN MATERIAL OR WORKMAN-SHIP. MANUFACTURER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR COST OF INSTALLATION AND/OR REMOVAL OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE.

#### **GENERAL RETURNS OF MERCHANDISE**

- 1. All returns must be pre-authorized
  - A. Please call our parts department for an RGA number
  - B. Please include RGA number on the outside of box
  - C. Include any required paper work or special instructions
  - D. Items returned without an RGA number will not be accepted
- 2. All returns are subject to a 20% restock charge.
- 3. Special items are non-returnable
  - A. Non-stock parts
  - B. Custom parts
  - C. If you are unsure about a parts status when ordering, ask your McLaughlin representative if the item fits on of the above conditions.
- 4. Items must be returned within thirty days of original order date.
- 5. Items not returned within 30 days from the date of RGA is issued will not be accepted.
- 6. The item(s) must be in new condition. Used item(s) are not returnable.

# **Maintenance Record**

DATE	SERVICE PERFORMED	BY

Notes